



INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF HEATHER NAMES

Edited for

The Heather Society

by

E. C. Nelson & D. J. Small

Volume 1
Hardy Cultivars &
European Species

Part 3: J-P

Preamble

In 1970, The Heather Society (founded in 1963) was charged by the International Commission for the Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants to undertake the role of International Registration Authority for a denomination class comprising five genera within Ericaceae, namely *Andromeda*, *Bruckenthalia*, *Calluna*, *Daboecia* and *Erica*. These plants are generally called "heathers" or "heaths" in English-speaking regions. The role of an International Registration Authority is defined by the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants (ICNCP)*, the current edition being that published in 1995.

This checklist of cultivar names within the denomination class has been compiled from a number of sources. It has its origins in the work of D. C. McClintock (Registrar 1970–1994) whose card files were compiled over many decades and provided an invaluable source of information. The Heather Society also acknowledges the significant contributions of the following dedicated people; T. A. Julian (Vice-president), the late A. W. Jones (Registrar, 1994–1998), Mrs J. Julian (Registrar 1999–) and R. J. Cleveley (Honorary Secretary). Many other members of The Heather Society, as well as other botanists, horticulturists and individuals with interests in, and knowledge of, these plants, have also contributed. The Heather Society also acknowledges the substantial assistance given by its affiliated societies and their members, particularly H. Blum and J. Flecken (Netherlands), J. Schroder and K. Kramer (Germany), Mrs B. Johansson (Sweden) and the late A. Dome (U.S.A.).

This checklist is derived directly from a computerised database that was devised and is managed by D. J. Small. The entries in the database were checked and edited by Dr. E. C. Nelson. Mrs A. Small (Administrator of The Heather Society), R. J. Cleveley and Mrs Maynard (Secretary to Mr McClintock) provided invaluable assistance at all stages of the editing and production of this checklist.

The research work for this checklist and its compilation was funded, in part, by a generous grant from the Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust.

Scope of Volume 1 of the *International checklist of heather names*

Volume 1 contains all cultivar names and all botanical names that have been traced within the genera *Andromeda*, *Bruckenthalia* (recently subsumed into *Erica*), *Calluna* and *Daboecia*. All the names of cultivars and subspecific taxa for those species of *Erica* indigenous in Europe, Asia Minor and the Atlantic islands (Azores, Madeira and the Canary Islands) and for their hybrid taxa – the so-called hardy heaths and heathers – are also included.

The names of cultivars and hybrids derived from species of *Erica* indigenous in Africa, including the so-called Cape heaths, are not included in this volume. These will be listed in volume 2.

Arrangement

As this checklist comprises a single integrated list, names are listed in strict alphabetic sequence. When the same name was used on more than one occasion, all known uses of the name are listed, their order being determined by the alphabetic sequence of, first, the genus and, then, the species to which they belong. When the same name has been used at different ranks within this denomination class, their order is determined by the alphabetic sequence of, first, the genus and, then, the species to which they belong, and, thereafter, of the names of the ranks, as follows – cultivar; forma; species; subforma; subspecies; subvariety; variety.

This checklist has been generated from a computerised database, and thus some names composed of more than one word may appear out of sequence due to the inclusion within the epithet of punctuation marks (e.g. full stops, colons) and of spaces.

Although this checklist contains cultivar names and botanical epithets from five genera, no separate generic listing is attempted because these genera are combined in a single denomination class within which the duplication of cultivar names is expressly forbidden (ICNCP 1995, Art. 6).

Botanical names

Botanical epithets are included in this checklist because, in many instances, especially in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, entities that would now be regarded as cultivars were described and named at some infra-specific rank – generally the botanical variety (*varietas*) – or were given tri-nomials without any indication of rank. Thus, numerous cultivar names have their origins as Latin, botanical names. However, botanical names including the names of species and their hybrids, subspecies, varieties and forms, are not governed or regulated by the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants*, and are not the responsibility of the International Registration Authority. These names, in Latin form, must be published in accord with the current edition of the *International code of botanical nomenclature (ICBN)*.

Every effort has been made to ensure that any botanical synonymy given in this checklist is correct under the *ICBN*. However, because of the large number of botanical names, and the complex tasks involved in checking each one, the editors acknowledge that in some cases, especially within *Andromeda*, up-to-date synonymy is lacking. We also recognise that the sources and authorities for some names may not be correct, or may not be complete. The Heather Society welcomes corrections, amendments and additions.

© The Heather Society 2000

© Photographs: The Heather Society Slide Library

All Rights Reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, magnetic tape, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from The Heather Society, All Saints Road, Creeting St. Mary, Ipswich, IP6 8PJ, England

First edition published in 2000 by The Heather Society

ISBN 0-9539079-1-0

Cultivar names

Cultivar names printed in **bold** accord with the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are accepted. Trade designations are printed in small capitals (e.g. GOLD HAMILTON).

Cultivar names *not* printed in bold either are of uncertain status or do *not* comply with the articles of the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are rejected. The reasons for rejecting these names is stated (see below). When an accepted synonym is available for a rejected name, the synonym that should be used will be given in **bold**.

The following name, for example, is accepted.

Balkan Rose — *Erica spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'

- * 'Bloemen roserood in dichte, onbebladerde trosjes ... Afwijkend van de soort door rodere bloemkleur.' Heliotrope flowers. June-July, with dark grey green foliage. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced in 1983 as *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]; 14 (December 1983); *Der Heidegarten* 23; 32 (1988) ___ 41; 16 (1997) [as 'Balkanrose']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 144 (1998; 2nd edition).
- ① **Basionym:** *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'. Alluding to the flower colour and the common name of *Bruckenthalia* (Balkan heath). When *Bruckenthalia* was subsumed into *Erica*, the cultivar name was automatically transferred.

The following name, for example, is rejected, and its accepted synonym is provided.

Ada S. Collins — *Erica carnea* 'Ada S. Collins'

- N typographic error and mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Ada S. Collings'
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 131 (1974); H. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 78 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 72 (1989).

Abbreviations, Symbols and Annotations**Personal names**

AWJ	A. W. Jones	HJMB	H. Blum
DJS	David Small	RJC	R. Cleavelly
ECN	Dr Charles Nelson	TAJ	T. A. Julian

Abbreviations for colours in descriptions

H	Heather Society colour chart	RHS CC	Royal Horticultural Society colour chart
---	------------------------------	--------	--

Other abbreviations

ICBN	<i>International code of botanical nomenclature</i>
ICNCP	<i>International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants</i>

The symbols preceding the sections of each entry are as follows:

- N reason for rejection: correct name (in bold)
 - * brief description, if available
 - ♥ the history of the cultivar, if known
 - ♀ awards received with dates
 - ♀ name(s) of progeny (e.g. sports, seedlings, etc.)
 - ☞ reference to the publication of the name
 - ▲ reference to published illustration(s)
 - ① a commentary may be provided on the name, its origins and derivation.
- Explanatory notes may be included.

The annotation "[not seen]" attached to a reference indicates that the present editors have not seen the item.

While every effort has been made to verify data, the editors recognise that in some entries in this Register incomplete information is provided. The sources and authorities for some botanical names may not be correct, or may not be complete. The Heather Society welcomes corrections, amendments and additions to this Register.

E. C. Nelson & D. J. Small December 2000

J. Backhouse — *Erica carnea* 'J. Backhouse'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'
- ☞ Catalogue 1930-1931, Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd.

J. C. Fletcher — *Erica vagans* 'J. C. Fletcher'

- * Flowers rose-pink, Aug-Sept, very freely borne. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Messrs R. V. Roger Ltd (Pickering, Yorkshire, England) by 1973.
- ☞ Catalogue Autumn 1977, R. V. Roger: 44; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 66 (1980); ___ 2 (10): 74 (1981); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 102 (1992; 1st edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- ① Named after the heather foreman in R. V. Roger's nursery, Pickering.

J. F. Letts — *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. F. Letts'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'John F. Letts'
- ☞ Catalogue 1992, Highland Heathers; Catalogue 1992, Glynwern Nursery; D. Small & A. Small *Handy guide to heathers*: 25 (1992; 1st edn).

J. H. Brummage — *Erica x darleyensis* 'J. H. Brummage'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brummage'
- ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); Catalogue 1970-1971, John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey): 2; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1992; 1st edn).

J. H. Brunnage — *Erica carnea* 'J. H. Brunnage'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'J. H. Brummage'
- ☞ List [1983], Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex).

J. H. Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'
- * Double deep pink (H8; RHS 68C) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Neat, dwarf habit. 10cm tall, 25cm spread. ('Flowers bright pink without any trace of purple.')
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Moughton north of Settle, Yorkshire, England, before 1935; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1935 originally using the cultivar name 'Mrs J. H. Hamilton'. The name was changed in 1936 by the nursery. (For Moughton see *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 20: 5 (1973).)
- ♀ AM 1935, 1960, FCC 1961; AGM 1969, 1992
- ♀ 'Gold Hamilton'; 'Karina'; 'Red Favorit'; 'Sabrina'.
- ☞ Catalogue Spring 1936, Maxwell & Beale: 17 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; ___ 1971: 28 [name only]; ___ 3 (6): 29 (1988) [corrected locality]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 79 (1960; revised)
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 148 (1995).
- ① Presumed to have been named after the finder, J. H. Hamilton, a director of Maxwell & Beale, but why was it originally named after Mrs Hamilton? Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* f. *polypetala* subf. *rosea*.

J. M. Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. M. Hamilton'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 9: 48 (1981); ___ 17: 32 (1985).

J. W. Porter — *Erica x darleyensis* 'J. W. Porter'

- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Jan-May, on dark green foliage with cream and red tips in spring. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by James Walker Porter (Corryduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) by 1963; selected after Porter's death and introduced by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England) in 1970.
- ♀ AGM 1992
- ☞ Catalogue Autumn 1970-Spring 1971, Proudley's Heather Nursery: 2; Catalogue 1971-1972, John F. Letts: 2; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 138 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979); ___ 3 (2): 32 (1984); *Der Heidegarten* 40: 45 (1996) [as 'J. W. Porter']
- ① Named after the man who raised it.

Cultivar names

Cultivar names printed in **bold** accord with the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are accepted. Trade designations are printed in small capitals (e.g. GOLD HAMILTON).

Cultivar names *not* printed in bold either are of uncertain status or do *not* comply with the articles of the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are rejected. The reasons for rejecting these names is stated (see below). When an accepted synonym is available for a rejected name, the synonym that should be used will be given in **bold**.

The following name, for example, is accepted.

Balkan Rose — *Erica spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'

- * Bloemen roserood in dichte, onbebladerde trosjes ... Afwijkend van de soort door rodere blomkleur. Heliotrope flowers, June-July, with dark grey green foliage. 15cm tall, 30cm spread
- ♥ Introduced in 1993 as *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'.
- ☞ *Encultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 14 (December 1983); *Der Heidegarten* 23: 32 (1988); ___ 41: 16 (1997) [as 'Balkanrose']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 144 (1998; 2nd edition).
- Ⓛ Basionym: *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'. Alluding to the flower colour and the common name of *Bruckenthalia* (Balkan heath). When *Bruckenthalia* was subsumed into *Erica*, the cultivar name was automatically transferred.

The following name, for example, is rejected, and its accepted synonym is provided.

Ada S. Collins — *Erica carnea* 'Ada S. Collins'

- N typographic error and mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Ada S. Collings'
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 131 (1974); H. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 78 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 72 (1989).

Abbreviations, Symbols and Annotations**Personal names**

AWJ	A. W. Jones	HJMB	H. Blum
DJS	David Small	RJC	R. Cleevely
ECN	Dr Charles Nelson	TAJ	T. A. Julian

Abbreviations for colours in descriptions

H	Heather Society colour chart	RHS CC	Royal Horticultural Society colour chart
---	------------------------------	--------	--

Other abbreviations

ICBN	<i>International code of botanical nomenclature</i>
ICNCP	<i>International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants</i>

The symbols preceding the sections of each entry are as follows:

- N reason for rejection: correct name (in bold)
 - * brief description, if available
 - ♥ the history of the cultivar, if known
 - ☞ awards received with dates
 - ♀ name(s) of progeny (e.g. sports, seedlings, etc.)
 - ☞ reference to the publication of the name
 - ▲ reference to published illustration(s)
 - Ⓛ a commentary may be provided on the name, its origins and derivation.
- Explanatory notes may be included.

The annotation "[not seen]" attached to a reference indicates that the present editors have not seen the item.

While every effort has been made to verify data, the editors recognise that in some entries in this Register incomplete information is provided. The sources and authorities for some botanical names may not be correct or may not be complete. The Heather Society welcomes corrections, amendments and additions to this Register.
E. C. Nelson & D. J. Small December 2000

J. Backhouse — *Erica carnea* 'J. Backhouse'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'
- ☞ Catalogue 1930-1931, Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd.

J. C. Fletcher — *Erica vagans* 'J. C. Fletcher'

- * Flowers rose-pink, Aug-Sept, very freely borne. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Messrs R. V. Roger Ltd (Pickering, Yorkshire, England) by 1973.
- ☞ Catalogue Autumn 1977, R. V. Roger: 44; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 66 (1980); ___ 2 (10): 74 (1981); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 102 (1992; 1st edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- Ⓛ Named after the heather foreman in R. V. Roger's nursery, Pickering.

J. F. Letts — *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. F. Letts'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'John F. Letts'
- ☞ Catalogue 1992, Highland Heathers; Catalogue 1992, Glynwern Nursery; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 26 (1992; 1st edn).

J. H. Brumage — *Erica x darleyensis* 'J. H. Brumage'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brumage'
- ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); Catalogue 1970-1971, John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey): 2; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1992; 1st edn).

J. H. Brunnage — *Erica carnea* 'J. H. Brunnage'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'J. H. Brumage'
- ☞ List [1983], Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex).

J. H. Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'
- * Double deep pink (H8; RHS 68C) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Neat, dwarf habit. 10cm tall, 25cm spread. ('Flowers bright pink without any trace of purple.')
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Moughton north of Settle, Yorkshire, England, before 1935; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1935 originally using the cultivar name 'Mrs J. H. Hamilton'. The name was changed in 1936 by the nursery. (For Moughton see *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 20: 5 (1973).)
- ☞ AM 1935, 1960, FCC 1961; AGM 1969, 1992
- ♀ 'Gold Hamilton'; 'Karina'; 'Red Favorit'; 'Sabrina'.
- ☞ Catalogue Spring 1936, Maxwell & Beale: 17 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; ___ 1971: 28 [name only]; ___ 3 (6): 29 (1988) [corrected locality]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 79 (1960; revised)
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 148 (1995).
- Ⓛ Presumed to have been named after the finder, J. H. Hamilton, a director of Maxwell & Beale; but why was it originally named after Mrs Hamilton? Classified by Beljerrinck as *C. vulgaris* f. *polypetala* subf. *rosea*.

J. M. Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. M. Hamilton'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 9: 48 (1981); ___ 17: 32 (1985).

J. W. Porter — *Erica x darleyensis* 'J. W. Porter'

- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Jan-May, on dark green foliage with cream and red tips in spring. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling: raised by James Walker Porter (Carryduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) by 1963; selected after Porter's death and introduced by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England) in 1970.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ☞ Catalogue Autumn 1970-Spring 1971, Proudley's Heather Nursery: 2; Catalogue 1971-1972, John F. Letts: 2; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 138 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979); ___ 3 (2): 32 (1984); *Der Heidegarten* 40: 45 (1996) [as 'J. W. Poerel'].
- Ⓛ Named after the man who raised it.

J. W. Porter — *Erica vagans* 'J. W. Porter'

- * Seedling, a seventh generation from 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'; raised by James Walker Porter (Carryduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) by 1960. Not in cultivation, and perhaps never released commercially. Almost certainly extinct.
- ☐ *Ulster garden handbook* 1960: 36; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 33, 71 (1984).
- ① Named after the man who raised it.

Jack Craig — *Erica cinerea* 'Jack Craig'

- * Flowers crimson (H13); June-Sept. Foliage dark green.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Oliver & Hunter (Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland) before 1983.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 70 (1984) [name only]; ___ 3 (3): 70 (1985).
- ① Jack Craig has not been identified.

Jack Drake — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Jack Drake'

- N synonym of *Daboecia x scotica* 'Jack Drake'
- ☐ *RHS plant finder* 1999-2000.
- ① After the late Jack Drake, proprietor of Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland. When *Daboecia* is regarded as monotypic, this name is acceptable; however the plant is generally regarded as being a hybrid and thus is placed in *Daboecia x scotica*.

Jack Drake — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Jack Drake'

- N original name *Daboecia azorica x polifolia* Seedling No. 3
- * Ruby (H5) flowers, May-July, with dark green foliage. Neat compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by W. Buchanan (Bearsden, Glasgow, Scotland) before 1960; introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) and named after the nursery's owner Jack Drake. The plant is generally regarded as being a hybrid.
- ☞ AGM 1992
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 15-16 (1975); Catalogue 1975-1976, Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*; 20 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 89: 12 (1993); Catalogue 1988, Benson; Catalogue, 1990, Pennyacre Nurseries; Catalogue, 1990/1, J. Hewitt; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 54 (1992; 1st edn) [both as *D. cantabrica*].
- ▲ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: opp. p. 102 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① After the late Jack Drake, proprietor of Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland. Note: When *Daboecia* is regarded as monotypic, the names *D. cantabrica* 'Jack Drake' and *D. cantabrica* notiosubsp. *scotica* 'Jack Drake' are acceptable.

Jack H. Brumage — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brumage'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brumage'
- ☐ Wholesale catalog 1994, Maritime Nursery (Vashon, Washington, U.S.A.).

Jack H. Brumage — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack H. Brumage'

- * Heliotrope (H12; RHS 73A) flowers, Jan-May, with yellow orange foliage throughout the year. 30cm tall, 69cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, growing near 'Aurea'; found by J. H. Brumage (Heathwoods Nursery, Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England); introduced by him before 1966.
- ☞ AM 1970.
- ☐ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 [1970]; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11: 3 (1970); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 26, 44; ___ 2 (8): 44 (1978); ___ 3 (4): 19-21 (1986); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); Catalogue 1990, J. & E. Hewitt (Frensham, Surrey); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 88 (1992; 1st edn) [in error as *E. erigena*].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 32 (1974).
- ① Named after the nurseryman who found it. Classified as *Erica x darleyensis* f. *aureifolia*.

Jack London — *Erica cinerea* 'Jack London'

- * Pale mauve (H2) flowers, July-Aug, retaining its yellow/green foliage throughout the year and particularly striking in winter. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by B. G. (Jack) London (Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England) in 1979; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (Creting St Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk) in 1987.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56, 72 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 76 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993).
- ① Named after B. G. (Jack) London, member of the Committee, later the Council of The Heather Society from 1965 to 1978 (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): opp. p. 33 (1973)). Classified as *Erica cinerea* f. *aureifolia*.

Jack Stitt — *Erica carnea* 'Jack Stitt'

- N basionym: *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jack Stitt'
- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Jan-May, with mid-green foliage. A compact plant which sometimes has red tips in spring. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Stitt (Drumcairn, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1972; introduced by G. Yates (Tabramhill Gardens, Newstead Abbey Park, Nottinghamshire, England) by 1977, as *E. x darleyensis*.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 26 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979) [both as *E. x darleyensis*]; ___ 3 (1): 42-43 (1983); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- ① Named after the finder. Originally believed to be a hybrid and introduced as *E. x darleyensis*; identification corrected by A. W. Jones (1983).*

Jack's Favourite — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jack's Favourite'

- ♥ A plant known in New Zealand long before 1977.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 148 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Jack has not been identified.

Jacob's Coat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jacob's Coat'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Joseph's Coat'
- ☐ Index of *Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 3 (1983-1993): 77, 96.

Jacqueline — *Erica x griffithsii* 'Jacqueline'

- * Scented, cerise (H6) flowers in long sprays, July-Dec, on dark greyish green foliage. Vigorous upright habit.
- ♥ Sport on 'Heaven Scent'; first sold un-named in 1998 to a few landscape gardeners by C. Kampa, Chobham, Surrey, England, before coming to the notice of John Hewitt, Summerfield Nursery (Frensham, Surrey, England).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.
- ① Named after John Hewitt's daughter.

Jadah No. 12 — *Erica cinerea* 'Jadah No. 12'

- N nursery name
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 26: 59 (1989); *Heather news* 13 (3): 8 (1990).

Jadah No. 54 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jadah No. 54'

- N nursery name.
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 26: 58 (1989); *Heather news* 13 (3): 8 (1990).

Jae — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jae'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Jae'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28.
- ① This is the correct name for 'Alba Jae', but the latter is in common use, and is being proposed for conservation under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 14).

jamaicensis — *Andromeda jamaicensis* Swartz

- N synonym of *Lyonia jamaicensis* (Swartz) D. Don
- ☐ *Nova genera et species plantarum seu Prodrromus ... in India occidentalem* ...: 73 (1788).
- ① jamaicensis = from Jamaica.

jamaicensis — *Andromeda jamaicensis* Wright

N synonym of *Lyonia jamaicensis* (Swartz) D. Don

☐ *Anales de la academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana* 6: 250 (1870); *Flora neotropica* 66: 266 (1995).

① jamaicensis = from Jamaica.

James Backhouse — *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'

* 'Flowers pale madder pink with delicate suffusion of fawn, rich madder brown tips.'* Lavender (H3; RHS 75B) flowers, late-flowering, Mar-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Loose straggly habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd in 1911.

☐ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 33 (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 26 [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 61 (1992: 1st edn).

▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911.

① Named after James Backhouse III (1861-1945), proprietor of Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd. (see *Occasional papers, National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin* 8: 44-45 (1996)).

James Backhouse — *Erica x darleyensis* 'James Backhouse'

N mistaken identification; correct name *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'

☐ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1992: 1st edn).

James Blackhouse — *Erica carnea* 'James Blackhouse'

N typographic error; correct name *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'

☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

James Chapman — *Calluna vulgaris* 'James Chapman'

N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Janice Chapman'

☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

James Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'James Hamilton'

N orthographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'

☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978: 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 25: 33

James Macluskey — *Erica ciliaris* 'James Macluskey'

☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① Probably a typographic error; see *Erica vagans* 'James McCluskey'.

James McCluskey — *Erica ciliaris* 'James McCluskey'

☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979).

① Probably a typographic error; see *Erica vagans* 'James McCluskey'.

James McCluskey — *Erica vagans* 'James McCluskey'

♥ 'A mischievous boy' put his own name on a batch *E. vagans* plants, and these were innocently taken by various customers to be a special cultivar; this happened before 1979 in Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland.

☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (18): 6 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979).

① The name of a boy employed by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) before 1979.

James Smith — *Erica x darleyensis* 'James Smith'

* Flowers 'rich mauve pink, deeper than 'Darleyensis', having larger brown tips to each flower and more closely set.' 35cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Given to Mrs Louis (Moira) Reid (Liskeard, Cornwall, England) by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire), and subsequently named and introduced by Treseder's Nurseries (Truro, Cornwall) before 1966.

☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 92 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after James Smith, owner of the Darley Dale Nursery.

jamesiana — *Andromeda x jamesiana* E. Lepage

N synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* var. *jamesiana* (Lepage) Boivin

* Frutex inter *A. polifolia* et *A. glaucophylam*. Folia subtus glabra vel glabrescentia (interdum puberulentia cum brevissimis pilis); gemmae et ramusculi plerumque haud glauci; pedicelli arcuati vel recti, minus quam 1cm longi; calycis bractaea plerumque rubescentes, interdum lutescentes vel virescentes, capsula tam lata quam alta (raro latior cum apice depresso).

♥ Believed to be a hybrid between *A. polifolia* and *A. glaucophylla*; found in the Hudson Bay area of Canada.

☐ *Le naturaliste Canadien* 81: 258-259 (1954); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only].

① Named after James Bay, the southern extremity of Hudson Bay, Canada

jamesiana — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *jamesiana* (Lepage) Boivin

N basionym: *Andromeda x jamesiana*

☐ *Le naturaliste Canadien* 93: 417, 432 (1966); *Gray Herbarium Index*; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① Named after James Bay, the southern extremity of Hudson Bay, Canada

Jan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jan'

* Mauve (H2) multibracteate flowers, Nov-Jan, although it has been known to show flower in May. Dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found on Crowborough Heath, Sussex, England, by Mrs Janet Longstaffe (Crowborough, Sussex) about 1975, in the middle of January; introduced by A. Taylor (Crowborough) by 1977.

☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (9): 6 (1983) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); __ 3 (2): 37-40, 67 (1984); *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984)

① Named after the finder and the month in which it was found in flower. Classified as *Calluna vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* subf. *polysepala*.

Jan Dekker — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jan Dekker'

* Clear purple-grey foliage, compact, spreading habit. Flowers mauve. Aug-Sept. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found by J. B. A. Dekker (Mijdrecht, Netherlands) by 1974; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1974.

☐ *Ericultura* 16: 8 (1974); __ 92: 9 (1994); __ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 54 (1976); __ 2 (7): 40, 46 (1978); __ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987).

① Named after the finder (*Ericultura* 60: 15 (1986)).

Jan Stewer — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Jan Stewer'

* Flowers plum-purple, rounded, to 1.2cm long; foliage medium, mid-green. 45cm tall; 60cm spread.

♥ Seedling; raised and selected at Berrydown Nurseries, Gidleigh, Devon, England; introduced by 1994.

☐ T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).

① Named after a character in the Devon folk-song 'Widcombe Fair'. Nursery name/code was *Daboecia cantabrica* "Berrydown E".

Jana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jana'

N preliminary designation.

* Flowers darker red than 'Annemarie'.

♥ Sport on 'Annemarie'; found by Jürgen de Vries (Apen, Germany); introduced in 1998. Clone CLL 115; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Horst Marohn & Ulrich Häger (Apen, German) on 18 June 1999; withdrawn 30 September 1999.

☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 8: 263 (August 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999)

Janek — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Janek'

* Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ginkel's Glorie'.

♥ Clone CLL 30; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Jan Kapels (Edewecht, Germany) on 3 November 1993; withdrawn 26 February 1996.

☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); __ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56; *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998).

① Derivation not known, but perhaps after Jan Kapels. Preliminary designation and proposed denomination.

Janet — *Erica cinerea* 'Janet'

- * Shell-pink (H16; RHS 65C) flowers, June-Oct, with light green foliage. Spreading habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
 - ♥ Wild-collected; from Hamel Down or Hunter's Tor, Devon, or Trink Hill, Cornwall, England, collected by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, Cornwall) about 1941; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1960.
 - ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 125 (1964, 2nd revd edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; __ 3 (2): 54 (1984); *Ericultura* 95: 12-13 (1984).
 - ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*, plate 59 (1974).
 - ① Named after a Scottish friend of Miss Waterer.
- Note: Miss Waterer seems to have collected more than one clone and named them 'Janet'.

Janet Warrilow — *Erica cinerea* 'Janet Warrilow'

- * Flowers pale lavender; tall.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Cornwall, England, by Mrs J. Cross (née Warrilow), secretary at Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) about 1973.
- ☞ Catalogue 1973-1974, Knap Hill Nursery [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); __ 3 (2): 54 (1984).
- ① Named after the finder, Miss Janet Warrilow (later Mrs Cross).

Janice Chapman — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Janice Chapman'

- * White flowers fading to pale lavender, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous habit. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England), and introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 60 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 26 [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① Named after the second child of Charles Chapman, director of J. V. White, of Birmingham (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Carole Chapman' and 'Robert Chapman').

January Sun — *Erica carnea* 'January Sun'

- * Sparse pink flowers, Dec-Mar; with golden foliage. Very compact habit. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Winter Beauty'; found by A. Berg (Dunton Bassett, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, England) about 1973; introduced by Bressingham Gardens (Diss, Norfolk) by 1982.
- ☞ Catalogue 1982-1983, Bressingham Gardens; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 45 (1983); __ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); __ 3 (6): 66-67 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990); __ 89: 20 (1993).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia*.

Japanese White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Japanese White'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage flecked with cream. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Acquired in Japan in the 1970s by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany); introduced by Kramer about 1979.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 35: 11 (1979); __ 112: 23 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 47 (1982); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 27 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and country whence it was acquired.

japonica — *Andromeda japonica* Naves

- N synonym of *Micromelum tephrocarpum*
- ☞ F. M. Blanco, *Flora de Filipinas*: 120 (1877; 3rd edn).
- ① japonicus = Japanese.

japonica — *Andromeda japonica* Thunberg

- N basionym: *Pieris japonica* (Thunberg) D. Don ex G. Don
- ☞ *Flora Japonica*: t. 22 (1784).
- ① japonicus = Japanese.

Jas Backhouse — *Erica carnea* 'Jas Backhouse'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'
- ☞ Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland); 7.

Jason Attwater — *Erica carnea* 'Jason Attwater'

- Registered on 19 February 1993 by D. J. Small, Registration No. 119
- * Lilac-pink flowers (H11), Feb-Apr, rapidly deepening to pink (H8); mid-green foliage with prolific creamy yellow spots in spring and summer which fade to green later. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on north shore of Lake Plansee, Austria, by D. J. Small (Denbeigh Heather Nurseries, Creeping St Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk, England) in 1982; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries in 1995.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 35, 42; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).
- ① Named in memory of the infant son of David Attwater, a friend of introducer's sister.

Jean — *Erica carnea* 'Jean'

- Registered on 16 February 1990 by John Hall, Registration No. 80
- * Magenta flowers, Jan-Mar, with dark green foliage. Neat, compact habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, from 'Myretoun Ruby' x 'Heathwood'; raised and selected at Windlesham Court Nursery (Windlesham, Surrey, England) by John Hall; cross made in February 1986.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38, 40 (1991); *Horticulture week* 210: 20 (13 December 1991).
- ▲ *Horticulture week* 210: 23 (13 December 1991).
- ① Named after the raiser's wife, Jean Barbara.

Jean Liddle — *Erica ciliaris* 'Jean Liddle'

- * Flowers pale reddish-purple, Jul-Oct; foliage green and grey; habit as in the species.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on the Arne Peninsula, Dorset, England, by Jean Liddle by 1950.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 141 (1971); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 29 [name only].
- ① Named after the finder, Jean Liddle of Corfe Mullen (Dorset), a friend of Miss Joyce Burfitt.

Jean Liddle — *Erica tetralix* 'Jean Liddle'

- * mistaken identification (see McClintock 1978) correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Jean Liddle'
- ♥ B. Proudley & V. Proudley (1974) stated incorrectly that this was of 'possible Dutch origin' and came from the U.S.A.
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 156* (1974); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).

Jennifer Anne — *Erica carnea* 'Jennifer Anne'

- * Flowers, Nov-Apr, open pink (H8; RHS 74D) and darken to heliotrope (H12). Dark green foliage. Neat and compact habit. One of the earliest cultivars of *E. carnea* to flower. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by G. Yates (Tabramhill Gardens, Newstead Abbey Park, Nottinghamshire, England) in 1960s; introduced by G. Yates.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; __ 2 (8): 44 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① Named after Mrs Geoffrey Yates.

Jenny — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jenny'

- * Lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with straw-gold foliage in summer deepening to orange gold in winter. 20cm tall, 45cm spread. 'Aug-Sept ... little compact plant of stiff upright habit. Foliage is a pretty light copper in Summer - deepening to bronze copper throughout winter. Flowers ... displayed in profusion, an attractive deep orchid pink.'
- ♥ Found by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England); introduced by John F. Letts in 1971.
- ☞ Catalogue 1971-1972, J. F. Letts: 1; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972) [name only]; __ 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; __ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 28 (1985).
- ① Named after one of the Letts' dogs.

Jenny Porter — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Jenny Porter'

- * Lilac (H4, RHS 76D) flowers, Jan-May, on mid-green foliage with pronounced pale cream tips in spring. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by James Walker Porter (Carryduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) about 1963, and also named by him; introduced by John F. Lettis (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England) in 1970.
- ✦ AGM 1992.
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 149 (1966); Catalogue Autumn 1970-Spring 1971, Proudley's Heather Nursery: 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972); __ 3 (2): 32 (1984).
- ① Named after one of J. W. Porter's sisters (see also 'Margaret Porter').

Jenuis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jenuis'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuis'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 40: 45 (1995).

Jersey Wonder — *Erica cinerea* 'Jersey Wonder'

Registered on 22 October 1982 by D. McClintock. Registration No. 24

- * Amethyst (H1) flowers, July-Sept. Dark green foliage where each leaf is tipped with yellow for half its length. Open habit. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Jardin d'Olivet, Jersey, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1978.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 49 (1983); __ 3 (2): 72 (1984); __ 3 (4): 44 (1986); __ 1998: 8; F. La Sœur, *Flora of Jersey*: 113 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 76 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 75 (1995).
- ① Named after the island where it was found.

Jessika — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jessika'

- ♥ Clone CLL 71; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 5 September 1996. Still under assessment (January 2000).
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 12: 430 (December 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 45: 46 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 109.
- ① Derivation not known. Preliminary designation was "rosa Schnee".

Jill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jill'

- * Flowers mauve (H2), Sept. Foliage gray-green in summer, with cream and pink tips in spring. Habit like 'Sister Anne'. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Sister Anne'; found by S. Crabtree at Eversley Nurseries (Hesketh Bank, near Preston, Lancashire, England) before 1993.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 37, 41; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).
- ① Jill has not been identified.

Jim Hardy — *Erica cinerea* 'Jim Hardy'

- * Shell-pink flowers (RHS 69B), June-Nov, with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on the south coast of Cornwall, England, by Mr and Mrs D. Waterer (Bagshot, Surrey) in the 1950s; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1960.
- ☞ Catalogue 1968-1969, Knap Hill Nursery; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; __ 3 (2): 54 (1984); G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75 A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 27 (1978).
- ① Named after an employee of Knap Hill Nursery.

Jimmy Dice — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jimmy Dice'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jimmy Dyce'
- ☞ L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*, 139 (1987).

Jimmy Dyce — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jimmy Dyce'

- * Double, lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Sept-Nov, with dark green foliage turning bronze in winter. 20cm tall, 30cm spread. The original plant was 12-15 inches across, and 3-4 inches tall.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by J. W. Dyce on Winterton Dunes, Norfolk, England, on hard, compacted ground in an exposed position, on 19 September 1971 while leading a party from the British Pteridological Society; propagated and introduced by Foxhollow Nursery, Windlesham, Surrey.
- ✦ AGM 1992.
- ☞ Catalogue 1973, Brian & Valerie Poudley (St Bravels, Gloucestershire): 6; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 186 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 28 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 148 (1995).
- ① J. W. Dyce was a leading member and honorary secretary of the British Pteridological Society.

Jiri — *Erica cinerea* 'Jiri'

- * Bloemen paarsrood in lange, goedgevulde trossen, juni-oktober:(-november); loof donkerroen; groetwijze opgaand, bossig 40 cm
- ♥ Wild-collected seedling; found at Montendre in the Charente, between Bordeaux and Cognac, France, by N. Nagels (Kalmthout, Belgium) in 1977. Named in 1988.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 72: 29 (1989); __ 95: 11-12, 14 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 66 (1990); __ 1998: 8; *Dendroflora* 32: 76 (1995).
- ① Named after the finder's son, Jiri Nagels.

Joan Arden — *Erica cinerea* 'Joan Arden'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'John Ardron'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Joan Sparkes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Joan Sparkes'

- * Double mauve (H2; RHS 78D) flowers. Sept-Oct, with bright green foliage even in winter. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Alba Plena'; found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1950.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 80 (1950; revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 24; __ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; __ 2 (6): 30 (1977); __ 3 (2): 61 (1984); J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the finder's daughter.

Jochen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jochen'

- * Rosy-purple flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Compact habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'C. W. Nix'; found by Jürgen Krebs (Hoyerhagen, Germany) about 1970; introduced by J. Krebs in 1973.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); *Ericultura* 83: 16 (1991); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 28 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 21: 25 (1992).
- ① Named after Jochen Stelling, J. Krebs' first apprentice.

Johan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johan'

- ♥ M. van de Berg (Bennekom, Netherlands), before 1989.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Derivation not known.

Johan Slegers — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johan Slegers'

- * Flowers deep violet, Sept-Oct; foliage orange-yellow, darkening in winter. Erect. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; near 'Sir John Charrington'; found by A. G. Slegers in his nursery (Soerendonk, Netherlands) in 1992; introduced by Slegers in 1993.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 91: 6 (1993); __ 95: 18 (1994); __ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; __ 1996: 62.
- ① Named after the nurseryman's son.

Johann's Gift — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Johann's Gift'

- N mistaken identification and typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Johann's Gift'
- ♥ Listed by Aldenham Nurseries (Watford, Hertfordshire, England) in 1978.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 156 (1985) [name only].

Johann's Gift — *Erica erigena* 'Johann's Gift'

- ☞ (D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 156 (1985) [as *E. x darleyensis* 'Johann's Gift']).
- Ⓛ Present given to Valerie Proudley by John F. Letts, who jokingly suggested the name 'Johnnie's Gift'. The plant re-appeared in England later under the present name.

John Ardron — *Erica cinerea* 'John Ardron'

Registered on ? 1979 by D. A. Richards. Registration No. 12

- * Crimson (H13) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Velvet Night'; raised and selected by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) before 1979; introduced by G. Yates (Far Sawrey, Ambleside, Cumbria) in 1979.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (18): 6 (Autumn 1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); ___ 3 (1): 48 (1983); ___ 1998: 8; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 76 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 76 (1995).
- Ⓛ Named in memory of John Ardron (1896-1978), a prominent member of The Heather Society in the 1970s.

John Chapman — *Calluna vulgaris* 'John Chapman'

- N typographic error: synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985) [name only].

John Charrington — *Calluna vulgaris* 'John Charrington'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'
- ☞ *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 39 (1996: 4th edn).

JOHN DENVER — *Calluna vulgaris* JOHN DENVER

- N trade designation: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marleen Select'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 111: 13, 15, 16 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 70.
- Ⓛ Named after the famous country singer. However, the plant was originally named 'Marleen Select' and thus JOHN DENVER must be treated as a trade designation.

John Eason — *Erica cinerea* 'John Eason'

- * Similar to 'Golden Hue' but with deep pink (magenta) flowers (H14, RHS 64C), June-Oct, with gold foliage in summer turning bronze in winter. 25cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Broadstone, Dorset, England, by J. Eason of Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset); introduced by Maxwell & Beale in 1933.
- ☞ Catalogue 1933, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 10; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; ___ 4 (1): 32-34 (1993); *Ericultura* 89: 23 (1993); ___ 95: 13 (1994).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 111 (1974).
- Ⓛ Named after another son of Charles Eason (see under *Erica cinerea* 'C. D. Eason') (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 32-34 (1993)).

John F. Letts — *Calluna vulgaris* 'John F. Letts'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'John F. Letts'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 6: 19 (1979); ___ 12: 6, 9 (1982).

John F. Letts — *Calluna vulgaris* 'John F. Letts'

- * Foliage fading red and orange in spring; yellow in summer; turning bronze in autumn; light red and orange in winter. Flowers RHS 75A, 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (with "... coloured foliage which starts yellow & becomes more red in winter, the growth being prostrate") in a bed of 'Mrs Ronald Gray'; found by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England) in 1950s; introduced by B. and V. Proudley (Aldenham Nursery, Watford, Hertfordshire) in 1958.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 5 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 29 [name only]; ___ 3 (4): 25, 27 (1986); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 182 (1974).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder.

John Kampa — *Erica carnea* 'John Kampa'

- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Jan-Apr, with dark green foliage. Vigorous. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by and introduced in 1974 by John Kampa's Conifer Nurseries (West End, Woking, Surrey, England).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); ___ 2 (8): 48 (1979); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 20 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after nursery owner, and son-in-law of Underwood.

John Letts — *Calluna vulgaris* 'John Letts'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'John F. Letts'
- ☞ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 93: 458-459 (1968); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 6: 2 (1969).

John Pook — *Erica carnea* 'John Pook'

Registered on 8 July 1988 by D. Cox. Registration No. 58

- * White in bud, opening lilac-pink (H11), Jan-Mar, giving a bi-coloured effect. A strong growing plant with mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by D. Cox in 1975 in his own garden at Syston, Leicestershire, England; introduced by Goscote Nurseries (Crossington, Leicestershire) in 1983.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64, 65 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn); G. Jackson, *Garden plants of Leicestershire ...*: 27 (1999).
- Ⓛ Named after a foreman in Goscote Nurseries.

John Simmerson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'John Simmerson'

- ♥ Found by Mrs. E. Godbolt (Crowborough, Sussex, England) in 1976.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979).
- Ⓛ Named after a great-great-nephew of Mrs Godbolt.

John Wyane — *Erica x darleyensis* 'John Wyane'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'John Wynne'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972) [name only].

John Wynne — *Erica x darleyensis* 'John Wynne'

- * To 50cm tall; purple flowers in spikes up to 20cm long; flowers numerous and small.
- ♥ Seedling; found in the garden of Hazlewood, County Sligo, Ireland, by James Walker Porter (Carnyduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) in 1938.
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 149 (1966); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 32 (1984).
- Ⓛ Named by J. W. Porter after the owner of Hazlewood, who had transplanted *E. engana* from Erris, County Mayo, to Hazlewood in 1838.

Johnson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's Variety'
- ☞ *Woody ornamental plants of California*: 24 (1979).

Johnson Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's Variety'
- ☞ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 142 (1940).

Johnsonii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnsonii'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's Variety'
- ♥ Name used at Wilson's Nursery (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada) by 1989.
- ☞ *Heather news* 13 (3): 9 (1990).

Johnson's (Elegantissima) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's (Elegantissima)'

- ☞ List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.).
- Ⓛ A most mysterious name, and certainly not acceptable under the ICNCP.

Johnson's Hiemalis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's Hiemalis'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's Variety'

☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985); [A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65 (1955; 2nd edn) as 'Hiemalis'].

① A superfluous name; this clone was originally named 'Hiemalis'.

Johnson's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson's Variety'

* Lavender (H3; RHS 75B) flowers, Oct-Jan, with mid-green foliage. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found in full flower near Hyères, southern France, by A. T. Johnson in February 1927; introduced as 'Hiemalis', but distinguished from another clone under that name and re-named in the 1930s.

☐ Catalogue 1938-1939, J. Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire)*; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 65 (1955; 2nd edn) [as 'Hiemalis']; W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 142 (1940); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).

① Named after Arthur Johnson (see under *Erica x darleyensis* 'Arthur Johnson').

Jos' Creeping — *Erica tetralix* 'Jos' Creeping'

Registered on 23 December 1993 by J. G. Flecken. Registration No. 126

* Soft pink (H8) flowers, June-Sept, with green foliage turning grey-green in winter. Completely prostrate. 5cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; selected from among plants raised from cuttings collected from several prostrate plants at Ploumanac'h, Brittany, France, by J. G. Flecken (Kerkrade, Netherlands) in 1985; introduced by G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherland) in 1992.

☐ *Ercultura* 87: 6, 14 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993); ___ 1994: 36.

① The name refers to Jos Flecken, and alludes to the plant's habit.

Jos' Golden — *Erica cinerea* 'Jos' Golden'

Registered on 23 December 1993 by J. G. Flecken. Registration No. 124

* Purple (H10) flowers, July-Sept, with golden foliage turning red in winter. Broad upright habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Sport; found in Jos Flecken's garden (Kerkrade, Netherlands) in 1988 on a seedling he had collected at Lande de Fréhel, France, by Jos Flecken; introduced by H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1994.

† A.M. Boskoop 1996.

☐ *Ercultura* 87: 5 (1992); ___ 89: 23 (1993); ___ 97: 25 (1995); ___ 99: 13 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993); ___ 1994: 36; ___ 1998: 6; *Dendroflora* 32: 63 (1995).

① The name refers to Jos Flecken, and alludes to the foliage colour.

Jos' Honeymoon — *Erica cinerea* 'Jos' Honeymoon'

Registered on 23 December 1993 by J. G. Flecken. Registration No. 125

* White flowers, July-Aug, with golden-yellow foliage. Dwarf, creeping habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Honeymoon'; found by J. G. Flecken (Kerkrade, Netherlands) in 1989 in his own garden; introduced by H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherland) in 1994.

☐ *Ercultura* 87: 6 (1992); ___ 89: 23-24 (1993); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993); ___ 1994: 36; ___ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).

① The name refers to Jos Flecken, and alludes to the parent cultivar.

Jos' Lemon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jos' Lemon'

Registered on 23 December 1993 by J. G. Flecken. Registration No. 122

* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with lemon-yellow foliage turning greenish-yellow in winter. Compact, broad upright habit. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found by J. G. Flecken in his garden (Kerkrade, Netherlands) in 1983; introduced by G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands) in 1991.

☐ *Ercultura* 87: 4 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993); ___ 1994: 35.

① The name refers to Jos Flecken, and alludes to the foliage colour.

Jos Smith — *Erica carnea* 'Jos Smith'

N orthographic error: correct name ? *Erica x darleyensis* 'James Smith'

☐ Catalogue [c. 1988], H. Racionzer (Glenview Alpine Nursery, Quarryhill, Angus, Tayside, Scotland); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993).

Jos Smith — *Erica ciliaris* 'Jos Smith'

N mistaken identification and orthographic error: correct name ? *Erica x darleyensis* 'James Smith'

☐ Catalogue 1987, Corvisal Nursery (Newton Stewart, Dumfries, Scotland).

Jos' Whiteie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jos' Whiteie'

* Flowers white, Aug-Sept; foliage dark green with light green tips in spring. Dwarf with upright branches, to 15cm tall and broad after 3 years.

♥ Seedling, perhaps from 'Whiteness'; found by Jos G. Flecken in his garden at Kerkrade, Netherlands, in 1991.

☐ *Ercultura* 99: 8 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 65.

① The name refers to Jos Flecken, and alludes to the flower colour.

Josefine — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Josefine'

* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage. Neat, erect, compact habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Introduced by K. Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1993.

☐ Catalogue 1993, K. Kramer; *Ercultura* 106: 12, 14 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).

① Fantasy name.

Joseph Murphy — *Erica cinerea* 'Joseph Murphy'

* Purple (H10) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Floriferous over a long period. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found at Bray Head, County Wicklow, Ireland, by Joseph Murphy in 1973; introduced by G. Yates (Tabramhill Gardens, Nottingham, England) about 1973.

☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); ___ 1996: 21-22; ___ 1998: 10; E. C. Nelson, *An Irish flower garden replanted*: 117 (1997).

① Named after the finder who worked in Tabramhill Gardens (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 21-22).

Joseph Rock — *Erica cinerea* 'Joseph Rock'

* Purple flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Dense upright growth. 25cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ Listed by Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England) by 1991.

☐ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 77 (1992: 1st edn).

① Derivation not known, but most unlikely to be named after the American plant collector.

Joseph Ross — *Erica cinerea* 'Joseph Ross'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Josephine Ross'

☐ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 77 (1992: 1st edn).

Josephine Murphy — *Erica cinerea* 'Josephine Murphy'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Joseph Murphy'

☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Josephine Ross — *Erica cinerea* 'Josephine Ross'

* Deep rose-pink (H7; RHS 66D) flowers, June-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Compact spreading habit. 30cm tall, 70cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs J. F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by John F. Letts by 1965.

☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 54, 72 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 77 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after Mrs Josephine Hutchinson (née Ross), then a gardener at Foxhollow.

Josephine Smith — *Erica carnea* 'Josephine Smith'

- N mistaken identification and typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'James Smith'
- ♥ Noted in an East Norfolk garden centre by G. Watts (Norwich, England) by 1992.
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

Joseph's Coat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Joseph's Coat'

- * White flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. The plant, when found, had racemes of pink and white flowers, hence its name, but this characteristic was soon lost. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the Uig area on the west coast of the Isle of Lewis in 1971 by William S. Dobson (Edinburgh, Scotland); introduced by J. Ponton (Kirknewton, Midlothian, Scotland) in 1972.
- ☐ *Garden news* no 287: 2 (12 September 1975); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (7): 7 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 41-42 (1983).
- ① An allusion to the pink and white flowers, and the loss of this characteristic: from the Biblical story.

Joy Junstone — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Joy Junstone'

- N typographic error: synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Joy Vanstone'
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Joy Vanstone — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Joy Vanstone'

- * Lavender (H3; RHS 84B) flowers, Aug-Sept, with straw-coloured foliage in summer, orange in winter. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursey, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1963.
- ♥ HC 1965, AM 1971, AGM 1992.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; ___ 1965: 37; ___ 1966: 50; ___ 2 (1): 36, 38 (1972); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 28 (1992: 1st edn); List 1995, Sylvan Nursery Inc. (Westport, Massachusetts, U.S.A.); *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996; 4th edn) [as 'Joy van Stone'].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 124 (1974).
- ① Named after Mrs Vanstone (Lowson Ford, Warwickshire), wife of Jack Vanstone, then director of H. V. White of Birmingham.

Joyce Burfitt — *Erica cinerea* 'Joyce Burfitt'

- * Distinctive, dusky rose-pink (H7/H13; RHS 61A) flowers, June-Aug, with dull grey-green foliage. 25cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Sandford, Wareham, Dorset, England, by Miss Joyce Burfitt about 1950; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1958.
- ☐ Catalogue 1958, Maxwell & Beale; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 31; ___ 1971: 26; ___ 1998: 10; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 70 (1995).
- ① Named after the finder, a founder member of The Heather Society (see *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 1-2 (1987)).

Jubilee — *Erica cinerea* 'Jubilee'

- * Pure pink flowers, June-Sept, with golden foliage. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Glynwern Heather Nurseries (Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 71, 74.
- ① Derivation not known.

Julia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Julia'

- * Lavender flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage in summer turning orange with red tints in winter. Compact, upright habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Van Dalen's Nursery (Zutphen, Netherlands) in 1975.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 67: 23 (1987) [Name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 55 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 28 (1992).
- ① Julia has not been identified.

Julie Ann Platt — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Julie Ann Platt'

- * Lilac flowers, Aug-Sept, with grey-green foliage tipped pink and yellow in spring. Erect habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Found by Jack Platt (Ulnes Walton, Leyland, Lancashire, England) before 1977.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 57 (1979); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 150 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the finder's daughter.

Julie Gill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Julie Gill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Helen Gill'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 68; Catalogue 1995, Glynwern Heather Nurseries: 1.

Junialis — *Calluna vulgaris* Junialis

- * Flowers white, June-July.
- ♥ Recorded simply as a "subform" of "alba".
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Iunius = the month of June; named for flowering time. The correct orthography would be Iunialis.

Juno — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Juno'

- * Flowers pale pink, July-Sept, foliage grey-green, silvery with wine-red tips in spring. Dense, mounded habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Sister Anne'; raised by Mayfair Nurseries (Nichols, New York, U.S.A.) before 1983.
- ☐ Catalogue 1966, Mayfair Nurseries: 8; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 178 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 29 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after June, wife of Walter A. Kolaga, proprietor of Mayfair Nurseries.

Kaiser — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kaiser'

- * Vigorous plant, with green foliage, with lilac-pink flowers.
- ♥ Introduced by 1989; presumably of German origin?
- ☐ *Ericultura* 74: 17 (1989); List 1992. G. van Hoef (Bameveld, Netherlands); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 27 (1992).
- ① Derivation not known.

Kalinka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kalinka'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karina' = *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); *Ericultura* 69: 30 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 42 (1989).

kalmiaefolia — *Andromeda kalmiaefolia* Hoffmannsegg

- ☐ *Verzeichniss der Pflanzenkulturen* 1: 204 (1828).
- ① From *Kalmia*; folius = leaf; i.e. with leaves like *Kalmia*.

Karin Blum — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karin Blum'

- * 'Bloemen wit ... loof zuiver geel, ook in de winter; groeiwijze laag en breed, c. 15cm hoog.' White flowers, Aug-Oct, with yellow-orange foliage throughout the year. Low but upright habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Found by H. M. J. Blum (Sleenwijkerwold, Netherlands) in 1977; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1979.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 36: 15 (1979); ___ 44: 4 (1981); ___ 57: 23 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 47 (1982); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); ___ 2 (11): 47 (1982); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 29 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder's second daughter (b. August 1965) (*Ericultura* 60: 15 (1986)).

Karina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karina'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'
- * Indistinguishable from 'Red Favorit'. 'Een eveneens geeloranje nieuwigheid met de naam 'Karina' ...'. 25cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'J. H. Hamilton'; found in 1981 by J. Renken (Wiesmoor, Germany).
- ☐ *Ericultura* 48: 23 (1982); ___ 67: 15 (1987); ___ 69: 30 (1988); ___ 93: 30-31 (1994); ___ 108: 14 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 29 (1992: 1st edn); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10.
- ① Named after the finder's wife.
- Note: "Karina" blijkt niet geel-oranje te zijn, maar is "waarschijnlijk identiek aan 'Red Favourite'" zo reageerde Kurt Kramer en dus Herman Blum op zijn beurt' (*Ericultura* 49: 11 (1983)).

Karina (CLL27) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karina' (CLL27)

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'

* Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'.

♥ Clone CLL 27; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 25 May 1997.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994).

① Preliminary designation was "De Winkel Rot", re-named 'Karina', then 'Anne', then 'Annegret'.

Karinja — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karinja'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karina' = *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

Karla — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karia'

N preliminary designation

♥ Clone CLL 81; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 1 October 1998. Still being assessed (January 2000).

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 11: 428 (November 1996); ___ 29 heft 12: 475 (December 1996); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); ___ 46: 47 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 109.

katagherensis — *Andromeda katagherensis* Hooker

N synonym of *Gaultheria fragrantissima* Wallich

☞ *Icones plantarum* 3: tab. 246 (1840).

① From Katagher.

Katherine's Choice — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Katherine's Choice'

* Flowers cerise, May-July; foliage green. To 20cm tall.

♥ Seedling, raised, selected and named by David Edge (Forest Edge Nurseries, Wimborne, Dorset, England); introduced commercially by him in 1999.

☞ Catalogue 1999, Forest Edge Nurseries; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.

▲ Catalogue 1999, Forest Edge Nurseries (cover).

① Named after the daughter of David Edge. The apostrophe (although omitted in Catalogue 1999, Forest Edge Nurseries) is necessary.

Kathi — *Erica carnea* 'Kathi'

♥ Sport on 'March Seedling' found by Heinrich Thieleke in 1995, originally named 'Madam Seedling'.

☞ K Kramer (in litt. to DJS 18 February 1997); D. McClintock card index.

① Derivation not known. It is not to be confused with another sport on 'March Seedling', 'Weiße March Seedling'.

Katinka — *Erica cinerea* 'Katinka'

* Deep beetroot (H9; RHS 71A) flowers, June-Oct, with glaucous (blue-)green foliage. More compact than 'Velvet Night'. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling, found by H. J. Weber in 1960 at Plantsoenendienst Gemeente (Driebergen-Rijsenburg, Netherlands), and introduced in 1968.

☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 (1970); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28; ___ 2 (2): 5 (1973) [name only]; ___ 1998: 6; *Dendroflora* 32: 63 (1995); Catalogue 1983, P. G. Zwijnenburg: 24; *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995).

▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 190 (1995).

① Fantasy name; named after no-one in particular.

Kees Gelder — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kees Gelder'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kees Gouda'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Kees Gouda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kees Gouda'

* Few mauve (H2) flowers, July-Aug, with bright green foliage which darkens in winter. It has a 'humpy' growth. 15cm tall, 25cm

♥ Wild-collected; found in Spain by Kees Gouda (Utrecht, Netherlands) in 1976; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1980.

☞ *Ericultura* 40: 26 (1980); ___ 60: 16 (1988); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); ___ 2 (11): 47 (1982); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 29 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after the finder (*Ericultura* 60: 16 (1986)).

Ken Underwood — *Erica tetralix* 'Ken Underwood'

* Deep salmon (H15) flowers, June-Oct, with dark grey-green foliage. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in Cuckoo Valley, Chobham Ridges, Surrey, England, by K. Underwood in 1951; introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey) by 1960.

☞ Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 111 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1 (1): 26 (1963); ___ 2 (1): 35 (1972); J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn)

① Ken Underwood was the son of the nurseryman George Underwood.

Ken Wilson — *Erica x williamsii* 'Ken Wilson'

* Clear magenta (H14) flowers without a trace of blue, July-Nov, fading to shell-pink (H16) with mid-green foliage; does not have coloured tips in Spring. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling, from *E. tetralix* 'Hookstone Pink' deliberately crossed with *E. vagans* 'Mrs. D. F. Maxwell'; raised and selected by D. Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada) by 1992.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 52 (1992) [without name]; ___ 4 (1) 44 (1993); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 160 (1998, 2nd edn); *Heather news* 22 (3): 9-10 (1999).

① Named after the father of the breeder.

Kenneth — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kenneth'

♥ Name in use at Clarke & Edith Davis's garden, California, U.S.A., in 1991.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.

① Derivation not known.

Kermit — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kermit'

* Foliage yellow-green. Flowers white, Aug-Oct. Erect. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling; selected by A. Bosch (Westorlee, Netherlands); introduced by Bosch in 1991.

☞ *Ericultura* 84: 13 (1992); ___ 87: 5 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 49 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 36: 7 (1994).

① Named after the puppet, Kermit the frog (Kermit de kikker) of the television series.

Kerrie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kerrie'

N ? typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Karina' = *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 150 (1990; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41.

Kerry Cherry — *Erica cinerea* 'Kerry Cherry'

Registered on 18 November 1985 by Dr E. C. Nelson. Registration No. 42

* Cherry-red (H14; red-purple RHS 67C) flowers; with mid-green foliage. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in the demesne of Sir Hugh Nugent at Leaghillaun, County Kerry, Ireland, about 1975; introduced through the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, by Dr Charles Nelson.

☞ *Moorea* 5: 19-20 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41, 45 (1986); ___ 1998: 8; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 77 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 76 (1995).

▲ *Botanica*: 336 (1997).

① Named after the Irish county where it was found, and the flower colour.

Kerstin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kerstin'

Registered on 3 October 1988 by Mrs B. Johansson. Registration No. 62

- * Mauve (H2) flowers; vigorous plant; foliage deep lilac-grey, tipped with pale yellow and red in Spring. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.
- Seedling, selected from deliberate sowing; raised by Mrs Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden) in 1983; introduced by Mrs Tessa Forbes (Plaxtol Nurseries, Kent, England) in 1988.
- ☞ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1988 (5): 120; ___ 1995 (1): 10-14; *Ericultura* 71: 29 (1988) [name only]; ___ 92: 9 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 65 (1989); *Heather news* 14 (1): 24 (1991); *Horticulture week* 210: 20 (13 December 1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 29 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 36: 7 (1994).
- ▲ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 14; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1998: 2nd edn).
- Ⓞ Named after Miss Kerstin Johansson, the raiser's only child.

Keswick — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Keswick'

- Introduced by Keeble & Sons (British Columbia, Canada) before 1970.
- ♀ 'Rainbow'.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); ___ 3 (2): 64 (1984).
- Ⓞ Derivation not known.

Kevernensis — *Erica vagans* 'Kevernensis'

- N correct name *Erica vagans* 'St Keverne'
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 59* (1927) [name only]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Cornish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- Ⓞ From St Keverne, Cornwall. This may be used as a cultivar name, under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.3) if it is based on *Erica vagans* var. *kevernensis* W. B. Turrill, and, because that name was published in 1922, it appears to have priority over 'St Keverne' for which the earliest published source is dated 1925. However, to avoid unnecessary changes to a familiar name it is proposed formally to conserve 'St Keverne' against 'Kevernensis'.

kevernensis — *Erica vagans* var. *kevernensis* W. B. Turrill

- ☞ *Kew bulletin* 5: 175-176 (1922); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 59* (1927) [name only]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Cornish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- Ⓞ From St Keverne, Cornwall (see commentary in entry above).

Kevernensis Alba — *Erica vagans* 'Kevernensis Alba'

- * Flowers pure white, anthers pale brown; spikes smaller and narrower than 'Lyonesse'. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found by P. D. Williams (St Keverne, Cornwall) on The Lizard, Cornwall, England; introduced by 1927.
- ☞ AM 1971, AGM 1992.
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 58-59* (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 27; ___ 2 (1): 40 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 55 (1984); *Ericultura* 64: 27 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- Ⓞ From St Keverne, Cornwall; albus = white.

Kevernensis Alba Nana — *Erica vagans* 'Kevernensis Alba Nana'

- Listed by Norwich Heather and Conifer Centre (Norwich, Norfolk, England) by 1987.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- Ⓞ From St Keverne, Cornwall; albus = white; nanus = small.
- Note: No longer cultivated.

Kevernensis Hybrida — *Erica vagans* 'Kevernensis Hybrida'

- * Flowers 'cerise'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1937-1938, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 29.
- Ⓞ From St Keverne, Cornwall; hybridus = hybrid. Presumably intended as a name for a clone of *Erica x williamsii*.

Kindance — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kindance'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Pimpernel'
- Label on a plant, subsequently identified as 'Red Pimpernel', at Savill Gardens Garden Centre, Windsor, Berkshire, England, in 1992.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993).
- Ⓞ Probably originally a typographic error for 'Kynance'.

King George — *Erica carnea* 'King George'

- * 'Madder carmine to purple suffused carmine, dark brown tips.' Pink (H8) flowers deepening with age, Dec-Mar, with dark green foliage. It has a more compact habit than most *E. carnea* cultivars. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd in 1911 as 'King George V'.
- ☞ AM 1922, AGM 1924, 1932, 1969.
- ♀ 'Lesley Sparkes'.
- ☞ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 32 (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [name only; award]; ___ 1971: 27 [name only]; ___ 2 (8): 44 (1979).
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 14 (1974).
- Ⓞ Named in honour of King George V (1865-1936). Although the original name was 'King George V', this variant is now the only one in use, and thus this name is being formally recommended for conservation under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 14).

King George V — *Erica carnea* 'King George V'

- N synonym of *Erica carnea* 'King George'
- ☞ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911; J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsteesters*: 208 (1924); Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 7; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27.
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911.
- Ⓞ Original name for *E. carnea* 'King George'.

Kinglochruel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kinglochruel'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kinlochruel'
- ☞ List [not dated], Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.).

Kinigamine — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kinigamine'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirigamine'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Kinlochruel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kinlochruel'

- Registered on ? 1977 by Mrs E. J. Montgomery. Registration No. 4
- * Pure white, double flowers, Aug-Sept. with bright green foliage, bronzing in winter. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Sport on 'County Wicklow'; found by Brigadier & Mrs E. J. Montgomery (Kinlochruel, Colintrave, Argyll, Scotland) in 1969.
- ☞ AM 1980, FCC 1982, AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'White Coral'.
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 174 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); ___ 3 (1): 40-41, 48 (1983); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (4): 5-6 (1988); *Heather news* 22 (3): 3* (1999).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 69 (1974); *Grün ist Leben Bd8 Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 149 (1995).
- Ⓞ Named after the finder's house.
- Note: Erroneous variants of this name, not listed separately here because no printed sources have been recorded, include 'Kinley Well', 'Kinloch Druell', 'Kinloch Mel', 'Kinlochruel', 'Kinloch Ruel', and 'Kinlochuel'.

Kinlockrue — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kinlockrue'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kinlochruel'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 29 (1977); *Der Heidegarten* 17: 32 (1985); Catalog 1990, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

Kinlochruel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kinlochruel'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kinlochruel'
- ☐ B. de la Rochefoucauld, *La Bruyère*: 21 (1979).

Kir Royal — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kir Royal'

- * Rich magenta (H14) flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Carmen'; found at Tomesch-Ahrenlohe, Germany; introduced by H. Hatje in 1993.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).
- ① Kir royal is a cocktail in which champagne is used instead of white wine with the blackcurrant liqueur cassis - an allusion to the flower colour.

Kirby White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kirby White'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage with yellow tips in spring. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Propagated by J. Haigh, Kirby Nursery, Isle of Man, before 1968, and introduced commercially by Tabramhill Gardens (Newstead Abbey Park, Nottinghamshire, England).
- ☐ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 5 (1970); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 10: 5 (1970); ___ no. 11: 5 (1970); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 173 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974).
- ① Named after the nursery and the flower colour.
- Note: B. Proudley & V. Proudley (1974) stated that 'Ruby Slinger' appears to be indistinguishable from this cultivar (see also *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 10 (1970)). However, this is a distinct cultivar and not merely a renamed 'Ruby Slinger' (see *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11 (1970)).

Kiri Kaming — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kiri Kaming'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirigamine'
- ☐ Catalogue [undated c. 1995], Goscote Nurseries (Cossington, Leicestershire, England); Catalog 1983, Siskiyou Rare Plant Nursery (Medford, Oregon, U.S.A.): 4; *PPP (The plant finder reference library 1996-1999 CD-ROM)* [as Kiri-Kaming]
- ① Typographic error, with or without a hyphen.

Kirigamine — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirigamine'

- * Flowers light pink with deeper edges, with dark green leaves, very dwarf and compact. 'Narrow green leaves 2cm long and a profusion of mid-pink flowers' (Beckett 1993).
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in a bog-meadow at Mount Kirigamine, west of Tokyo, Japan;
- ☐ H. van de Laar, *The heather garden*: 35 (1985) [as 'Kirkamina']; *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* I: 70 (1993); *Ericultura* 113: 13 (1999); *Rock garden quarterly* 57: 37 (1999).
- ▲ *Rock garden quarterly* 57: 37 (1999).
- ① Named after Mount Kirigamine where it was collected (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989)).

Kirikamina — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirikamina'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirigamine'
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 11: 9 (1982); H. van de Laar, *The heather garden*: 35 (1985); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegarten*: 201 (1987); *Der Heidegarten* 37: 19 (1995); *Ericultura* 113: 13 (1999).

Kirikamine — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirikamine'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirigamine'
- ☐ *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* I: 71 (1993) [name only]

Kirikaming — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirikaming'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Kirigamine'
- ☐ *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 55: 70 (1967); *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* I: 71 (1993).
- ① Typographic error, with or without a hyphen.

Kirsten — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kirsten'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kerstin'
- ☐ *The plant finder* 1988: 77; *Heather news* 14 (1): 24 (1991); ___ 16 (2): 20 (1993); ___ 16 (3): 12 (1993).

Kirsty Anderson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kirsty Anderson'

- * Flowers 'heliotrope pink' (? H12), profuse, on red stems, Aug-Sept; with pale golden foliage. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, perhaps from 'Bud Lyle'; found at Delaney and Lyle's nursery (Alloa, Clackmannanshire, Scotland) in 1973; introduced by Delaney and Lyle.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 55 (1979); ___ 3 (1): 44 (1983); ___ 3 (2): 72 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 29 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Name after the granddaughter of R. M. C. Lyle.

Kit Hill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kit Hill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kit Hill'
- ☐ *Index of Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 3 (1983-1993): part 2: 79, 97.

Kit Hill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kit Hill'

- * Flowers white, in upright, curving spikes; dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Kit Hill, near Gunnislake, Cornwall, England, by J. A. Michell by 1948; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) about 1948.
- ☐ Catalogue 1948, Maxwell & Beale; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 63 (1955; 2nd edn) [as 'Alba Kit Hill']; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); ___ 3 (2): 52 (1984).
- ① Named after hill where found. 3 miles west of Gunnislake.

Klaudia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klaudia'

- ♥ Clone CLL 84; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 1 October 1996; EU rights granted 7 June 1999.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 7: 266 (July 1998).
- ① Preliminary designation was "Knospenblüher 168".

Klaudine — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klaudine'

- * With a more compact habit than 'Melanie'.
- ♥ Clone CLL 83; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 1 October 1996; EU rights granted 7 June 1999.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 7: 266 (July 1998).
- ① Preliminary designation was "Kompakte Melanie".

Klaudius — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klaudius'

- ♥ Clone CLL 91; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 16 October 1997; EU rights applied for 6 October 1998.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 3: 69 (March 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).
- ① Preliminary designation was "Knospenblüher 268". This name may contravene the *ICNCP* (1995) being a parahomonym of 'Klaudia' (Art. 17.12).

Klauwina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klauwina'

- ♥ Clone CLL 98; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 27 January 1999; EU rights applied for 15 January 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 3: 69 (March 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.
- ① Preliminary designation was "Knospenblüher weiss, aufrecht".

Knap Hill — *Erica cinerea* 'Knap Hill'

- * Similar to 'Rosea' ... a shade deeper in colour.**

□ *New flora & silva* 3: 49 (1931); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 81 (1955; 2nd edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86* (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 [1970]; ___ 20 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [as 'Knaphill']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 77 (1992, 1st edn).

- ① Knap Hill correctly is two words.

Note: Is this distinct? The publication in 1931 is earlier than for 'Knap Hill Variety'. The reference to Rosea presumably means it is distinct from 'Rosea' and not 'Rosea Knap Hill'.

Knap Hill Pink — *Erica cinerea* 'Knap Hill Pink'

- * Magenta (H14; RHS 67A) flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.

♥ ? Seedling; found by D. Waterer (Bagshot, Surrey, England) by 1958; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1965.

- ▼ AM 1966, FCC 1967, AGM 1969, 1992.

□ *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 92: 120 (1967); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 44-45; ___ 1998, 6; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 1: 2 (1967); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 77 (1992, 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 63-64 (1995). (Catalogue 1960, Oliver & Hunter (Moniave, Scotland); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 10 (1994), all as 'Knaphill Pink'.)

- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 62 (1974).

① Named after the nursery which introduced it. Knap Hill correctly is two words.

Note: If this is a synonym of 'Knap Hill', its history is incorrect for that cultivar name existed by 1931 (see above).

Knap Hill Variety — *Erica cinerea* 'Knap Hill Variety'

- * 'Beautiful shade of bright rose'

♥ Introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) about 1935; distinct from 'Rosea Knap Hill Variety'

□ Catalogue 1935, Knap Hill Nursery; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 117 (1952).

- ① Named after the nursery which introduced it. Knap Hill correctly is two words.

Knapdale — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knapdale'

- * Young foliage orange-red; flowers red.

♥ Sport on 'Darkness'; obtained by Jack Platt in 1992 from Catherine Gowrie, manageress of Major Colin B. Innes, Highland Heathers (later Inverliever Nurseries), Achahoish, Lochgilphead, Argyll, Scotland.

□ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

- ① Derivation not known.

Knaphill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knaphill'

- * Compact plant, flowers pink, Aug-Sept.

♥ Grown by Highland Heathers from Hayes (Ambleside, Cumbria, England).

□ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 67 (1992).

- ① Knap Hill correctly is two words.

Knaphill Rosea — *Erica cinerea* 'Knaphill Rosea'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Rosea Knap Hill'

□ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974).

- ① Knap Hill correctly is two words.

Knaphill Scarlet — *Erica cinerea* 'Knaphill Scarlet'

♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) by 1966; listed at the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland, but not there in 1992.

□ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974) [name only].

- ① Knap Hill correctly is two words.

Knapp Hill — *Erica cinerea* 'Knapp Hill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Knap Hill'

□ Catalogue 1933-1934, J. Smith & Son (Derbyshire): 29; *Der Heidegarten* 13: 15 (1984); Wholesale price list 1996, Oyster Bay Nursery (Olympia, Washington, U.S.A.).

Knapp Hill Pink — *Erica cinerea* 'Knapp Hill Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Knap Hill Pink'

□ Wholesale price list 1996, Oyster Bay Nursery (Olympia, Washington, U.S.A.); *Der Heidegarten* 40: 9 (1996).

Knapp Hill Variety — *Erica cinerea* 'Knapp Hill Variety'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Knap Hill Variety'

* 'A good pink flowered variety with deep olive-green foliage'

♥ Maxwell & Beale did not claim this as one of its own cultivars, and presumably it came from Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England). However this was the first occasion on which the name was published.

□ Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8.

- ① Maxwell & Beale consistently for many years listed this cultivar as 'Knapp [sic] Hill Variety'.

Knocknowne — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Knocknowne'

- N typographic error, for 'Knockomie': correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'N. R. Webster'

□ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 197 (1971).

Knockomie — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Knockomie'

- N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'N. R. Webster'

♥ Given by Norman Webster to the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland; it proved to be indistinguishable from 'N. R. Webster'.

□ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 92 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25, 28 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974).

- ① Named after N. R. Webster's estate in Morayshire, Scotland.

Knockowne — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Knockowne'

- N typographic error, for 'Knockomie': correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'N. R. Webster'

□ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 156 (1985).

Knospfenblüher — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knospfenblüher'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'White-beauty'

* Indistinguishable from 'Melanie'.

♥ Clone CLL 52; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Günther Antons (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) on 18 November 1994; withdrawn on 4 October 1995.

□ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 1: 9 (Jan. 1995); ___ 28 heft 6: 349 (Aug. 1995); ___ 28 heft 11: 437 (Nov. 1995).

Knospfenblüher 4 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knospfenblüher 4'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alexandra'

♥ Clone CLL 15; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 15 May 1992; EU rights granted 15 October 1996.

□ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 25 heft 6: 260 (June 1992); ___ 25 heft 11: 462 (Nov. 1993).

Knospfenblüher 13 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knospfenblüher 13'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Amethyst'

♥ Clone CLL 18; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 11 August 1993; EU rights granted 15 October 1996.

□ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 9: 383 (Sep. 1993); ___ 27 heft 5: 239 (May 1994).

Knospfenblüher 168 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knospfenblüher 168'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klaudia'

♥ Clone CLL 84; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 1 October 1996; EU rights granted 7 June 1999.

□ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 11: 428 (Nov. 1996); ___ 31 heft 7: 266 (July 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

- Knospfenblüher 207** — *Calluna vulgaris* "Knospfenblüher 207"
 N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alicia'
 ♥ Clone CLL 39; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 14 April 1994; EU rights granted 15 June 1999.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 5: 233 (May 1994); __ 29 heft 12: 475 (Dec. 1996); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 15 (1997).
 Ⓛ Also known at one time as 'Gitte' (q.v.).
- Knospfenblüher 214** — *Calluna vulgaris* "Knospfenblüher 214"
 N preliminary designation
 ♥ Clone CLL 113; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 15 April 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 5: 172 (May 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).
- Knospfenblüher 268** — *Calluna vulgaris* "Knospfenblüher 268"
 N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klaudius' (q.v.).
 ♥ Clone CLL 91; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 16 October 1997; granted 23 March 2000.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 12: 429 (December 1997); __ 32 heft 3: 69 (March 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); __ 46: 47 (1999).
- Knospfenblüher 304** — *Calluna vulgaris* "Knospfenblüher 304"
 N preliminary designation
 ♥ Clone CLL 111; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 22 February 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 5: 172 (May 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).
- Knospfenblüher 309** — *Calluna vulgaris* "Knospfenblüher 309"
 N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dornröschen'
 ♥ Clone CLL 94; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 22 January 1998; EU rights applied for 15 January 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (March 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); __ 46: 47 (1999).
- Knospfenblüher rot** — *Calluna vulgaris* "Knospfenblüher rot"
 N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Romina'
 ♥ Clone CLL 12; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 28 September 1989; granted 20 February 1992.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 22 heft 11: 287 (Nov. 1989); __ 23 heft 9: 256 (Aug. 1990) [as 'Knospfenblüher rot 51'].
- Knospfenblüher weiss** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knospfenblüher weiss'
 N preliminary designation
 ♥ Clone CLL 110; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Theo Wohlmann (Leidersbach (Rossbach), Germany) on 20 November 1998. Still being assessed (January 2000).
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 1: 7 (Jan. 1999); __ 32 heft 3: 69 (March 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 45: 47 (1999).
- Knospfenblüher weiss, aufrecht** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Knospfenblüher weiss, aufrecht'
 N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klauwina'
 ♥ Clone CLL 98; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 27 January 1999; still being assessed (January 2000).
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (March 1998); __ 32 heft 3: 69 (March 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998); __ 46: 47 (1999).
- kompakte Melanie** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'kompakte Melanie'
 N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Klaudine'
 ♥ Clone CLL 83; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 1 October 1996; EU rights granted 7 June 1999.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 11: 428 (Nov. 1996); __ 31 heft 7: 266 (July 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

- Kontrast** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kontrast'
 ♥ Sport on 'Long White'; found in 1991 at Baumschule H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany).
 ☞ Catalogue 1998/2000, Baumschule H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 70
 Ⓛ This probably contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 171.2) being a parahomonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Contrast'.
- Korçula** — *Erica manipuliflora* 'Korçula'
 * Scented, pale shell-pink (H18) flowers in long arching sprays, much larger than normal. Sept-Nov, with mid-green foliage. Broad and rather open habit. 55cm tall, 110cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on Otok Korçula in former Yugoslavia (now Croatia), by A. G. Small (Eltham, London, England) in 1978; introduced by Otters' Court Heathers (West Camel, Somerset) in 1988.
 ☞ Otters' Court Heathers catalogue 1988; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 29-32 (1991); __ 1999: 3; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 92 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Named after the place where it was collected. Classified as *Erica manipuliflora* subsp. *anthura*: Jones (1991: 31) stated 'The cultivars 'Don Richards', 'Elegant Spike', 'Ian Cooper' and 'Korçula', all ... are *E. anthura* ...'.
- kramerl** — *Erica x kramerl* D. C. McClintock
 ♥ Artificially created hybrid arising from the cross-pollination of *E. spiculifolia* and *E. carnea* in 1987 by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany).
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 41: 18-20 (1997); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47-48 (1992) [without name]; __ 1996: 26; *Ericultura* 107: 6-7 (1997).
 ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 41: 18 (1997); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 26; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1998: 2nd edn).
 Ⓛ Named after Kurt Kramer, a nurseryman and heather enthusiast of Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany, who created this artificial hybrid and several others.
- Kramer's Findling** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kramer's Findling'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Findling'
 ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 133 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Kramer's Red** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kramer's Red'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Annemarie'
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 69: 28 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 40 (1989).
- Kramer's Red** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Kramer's Red'
 N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Kramer's Rote'
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 65 (1990); *Horticulture week* 210: 20 (13 December 1991); Catalogue 1995-1996, Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.): 3; *Heather news* 21 (1): 22-23 (1998); __ 21 (3): 15* (1998).
 Ⓛ This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1) being a translation of a cultivar name in German; it is not, as suggested by D. McClintock 'a legitimate synonym, being the first close translation.'* All translations are forbidden.
- Kramer's Rot** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Kramer's Rot'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Kramer's Rote'
 ☞ Catalogue c. 1996, Pépinières Renault (Gorron, France).
- Kramer's Rote** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kramer's Rote'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Annemarie'
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 47* (1982); *Ericultura* 68: 28 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 40 (1989).
 Ⓛ 'It was known in the nursery as 'Kramer's Rote' and some plants may have got out under that name.'*

Kramer's Rote — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Kramer's Rote'

- * Magenta (H14) flowers, Jan-Apr, with dark bronze-green foliage. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, from *E. carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby' x *E. erigena* 'Brightness'; raised and selected by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1981.
- ♀ Award of Merit, Boskoop, 1989. AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'White Fairy'.
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 22: 43 (1987); *Ericultura* 67: 15, 25 (1987); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988); __ 3 (6): 65 (1990); *The plant finder* 1990: 172 [in error as 'Kramer's Roter']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1992: 1st ed).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 175 (1995); *Heather Notes*, 10 (4) 2000: enclosure sheet.
- Ⓛ Named after the raiser; rote = red. Occasionally printed incorrectly without the apostrophe (e.g. Catalogue 1993-1994, Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.): 22).

Kramer's Rubin — *Erica carnea* 'Kramer's Rubin'

Registered on 20 November 1992 by K. Kramer. Registration No. 112

- N preliminary designation for *Erica carnea* 'Winter Rubin'
- ♥ Clone ERI 12; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1981, introduced in 1992; submitted for plant breeders' rights on 11 August 1993; rights granted on 31 March 1995.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 9: 383 (Sep. 1993); __ 27 heft 5: 239 (May 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44, 52 (1993); __ 1994: 43 [name change]; *Ericultura* 87: 22 (1992); __ 90: 5 (1993); __ 93: 9 (1994).
- Ⓛ The name was changed by the introducer, Kurt Kramer; he did not accept the name 'Kramer's Rubin' (see ICNCP, 1995, Art. 22.3), and therefore it was not established.

Kramer's Sensation — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kramer's Sensation'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Annemarie'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 69: 28 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 40 (1989).

Kramer's Weisse — *Erica carnea* 'Kramer's Weisse'

- * Dark green foliage.
- ♥ Seedling (W53); named by a colleague without Kurt Kramer's knowledge; introduced by 1991.
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 169 (1991); *Ericultura* 90: 5 (1993) [as 'Kramer's Weisse']
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 169 (1995).
- Ⓛ Named after Kurt Kramer. German orthography is 'Kramer's Weiße'.

Kramer's Weisse — *Erica carnea* 'Kramer's Weisse'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Kramer's Weisse'
- ☐ *Ericultura* 90: 5 (1993).

Kransmaniana — *Erica cinerea* 'Kransmaniana'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* var. *kreussmanniana*
- ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 245 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Underhill includes this as a mis-spelling of *Kreussmanniana*.

Kreuzing Kramer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kreuzing Kramer'

- ☐ List Boomkwekerij G. van Hoef, Barneveld, Netherlands, 7 July 1997.
- Ⓛ Literally Kramer's hybrid.

Kristal — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kristal'

- * Flowers (sepals and petals) white; style and stigma rose-red.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Tore Mosse near Vänersborg, western Sweden, by Mrs Brita Johansson before 1984; introduced by A. Persson (Tostarp, Sweden) before 1987.
- ☐ *Heather news* 17 (3): 7 (1994); *Trädgårdsamatorn* 1995 (1): 13; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56.
- Ⓛ Derivation not known. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *alba*, subf. *erythrostyle*.

Kreussmanniana — *Erica cinerea* 'Kreussmanniana'

- * 16" (40 cm) Flowers magenta June-Sept.
- N correct name *Erica cinerea* var. *kreussmanniana*
- ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 245 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ This is not intended as a cultivar (clonal) name.

kreussmanniana — *Erica cinerea* var. *kreussmanniana* D. C. McClintock

- * Flowers magenta, Jun-Sept. 40cm tall.
- ☐ *The plantsman* 2 (3): 182-191 (1981).
- Ⓛ Named after Dr G. Krüssmann.

Kruse's Mini — *Erica carnea* 'Kruse's Mini'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Scatterley'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993) [name only].
- Ⓛ Former name for *Erica carnea* 'Scatterley'. Derivation not known.

Kunzmann's Finding — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kunzmann's Finding'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Fichtelgebirge, Germany, by H. H. W. Kunzmann (Lübeck, Germany) in 1971, and distributed by H. Westermann (Bispingen-Borstel, Lüneberger Heide, Germany).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 151 (1990, 2nd edn); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder.

Kupholdtii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kupholdtii'

- * '... pouring itself like a dark green cataract over banks and rocks' Lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, Aug-Sept, with wiry, dark green foliage turning reddish in winter and spring. Prostrate. 10cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Oldenburg Moors, Germany, before 1932 by Herr Kupholdt of Berlin; introduced by Hesse Nurseries (Weiner, Germany) in 1932.
- ☐ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 140 (1940); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 70* (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 29 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder, Gartendirektor Kupholdt of Berlin. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *decumbens*.

Kupholdii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kupholdii'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kupholdtii'
- ☐ W. Kolaga, *All about rock gardens & plants* (1966); *Heather news* 19 (2) (1996).

Kupoldii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kupoldii'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kupholdtii'
- ☐ W. Kolaga, *All about rock gardens & plants* (1966).

Kuppendorf — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kuppendorf'

- * Lilac-rose flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Creeping, prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Kuppendorfer Moor, Germany, introduced by Jürgen Krebs (Hoyerhagen, Germany) by 1987.
- ☐ Catalogue [c. 1987], Jürgen Krebs; *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992).
- Ⓛ Named after Kuppendorfer Moor where it was collected.

Kynance — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kynance'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Kynance'
- * 'liferous ... with feathered flower-heads of a deep ink.' Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74C) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset) in 1923, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1927.
- ☐ Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 11 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 66* (1927); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 138 (1940); J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1986, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 91: 12, 14 (1993); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 9 (1998).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- Ⓛ Named after Kynance in southern Cornwall. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *abopurpurea*.

L. E. Underwood — *Erica tetralix* 'L. E. Underwood'

- * Corise (H6) flowers, June-Sept, with grey-green foliage. Attractive salmon buds. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found near West End, Woking, Surrey, England, in 1937; introduced by G. Underwood (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey) by 1951.
- ☐ Catalogue 1951, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 131 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 98 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 51 (1974).
- ① Named after George Underwood's brother, Leslie (see *Erica vagans* 'George Underwood').

lacustris — *Andromeda lacustris* C. Wright

- N synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
- ☐ *Anales de la academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana* 6: 250 (1870); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924); *Flora neotropica* 66: 240 (1995).
- ① lacustris = inhabiting lakes.

Lady Donald — *Erica vagans* 'Lady Donald'

- Sport on 'Mrs Donaldson'; introduced by H. H. Ballantyne (Netherfield Fruit Farm, near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1991) [name only].
- ① Presumably a pun on the name of its parent.

Lady Maithe — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lady Maithe'

- * Deep mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Prostrate habit similar to, but more floriferous than, 'Mrs. Ronald Gray'. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Dorset, England, by former surgeon to H. M. The Queen, before 1973; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 27, 55 (1976); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 151 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Lady Maithe has not been identified, but presumably she was the wife of the royal surgeon.

Lady Plymouth — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lady Plymouth'

- N rejected.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1989) [name only].
- Note: This is a case of a misplaced label that properly belonged to a *Pelargonium* (Geraniaceae) cultivar (RHS Gardens, Wisley, about 1989).

Lady Shelton — *Erica cinerea* 'Lady Shelton'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Lady Skelton'
- ☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 12: 4 (1971) [name only].

Lady Skelton — *Erica cinerea* 'Lady Skelton'

- * Pale ruby (H5; RHS 61B) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Neat habit. 10cm tall, 15cm spread.
- ? Seedling; introduced by Underwood Bros. (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey, England) by 1960.
- ☐ Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 100 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 85 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972).
- ① Lady Skelton has not been identified.

Lady Urville — *Erica carnea* 'Lady Urville'

- N typographic error: synonym of *Erica carnea* 'Vivellii'
- Name printed before 1966 in a 'south country firm's list'.
- ☐ D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 94 (1966).

Lake Garda — *Erica carnea* 'Laka Garda'

- Registered on 1984 by Mrs T. Forbes. Registration No. 37
- * Pale pink (H8) flowers, Jan-Mar, with dark green foliage. Useful colour. Vigorous spreading habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on hill above Lake Garda, northern Italy, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1977; introduced by Mrs T. Forbes (Plaxtol Nurseries, Plaxtol, Kent) in 1984.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 67 (1985); ___ 3 (4): 41 (1986); ___ 3 (7): 68-69 (1989); *Ericultura* 78: 18 (1990); ___ 78: 20-25 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
- ① Named after the locality where it was found.

Lambstails — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lambstails'

- * Lavender (H3; RHS 77D) flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow/orange foliage tipped pink in winter. Spreading plant with the new growth curling down. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes about 1966.
- ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992: 1st edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 12 (1982) [as 'Lamb's Tails'].
- ① So called because the habit of the new growth resembles lambs' tails. The cultivar name is spelled as one word, not two.

Lammerburn — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lammerburn'

- ? Wild-collected; found by Mrs I. Simpson (Lammerburn, Edinburgh, Scotland) in 1970.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 152 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after finder's house, on Napier Road, Edinburgh.

lanata — *Erica vulgaris* var. *lanata*

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris*
- Listed by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland) in 1830.
- ☐ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [name only].
- ① lanatus = woolly.

lanceolata — *Calluna vulgaris* lanceolata

- Introduced by 1873, when grown at Coombe Wood (England).
- ☐ original source not traced.
- ① lanceolatus = lanceolate.

lanceolata — *Andromeda lanceolata* Desfontaines

- N synonym of *Leucothoë catasbaei* (Walter) A. Gray
- ☐ *Catalogus plantarum horti regii Parisensis*: 136 (1829; 3rd edn).
- ① lanceolatus = lanceolate.

lanceolata — *Andromeda lanceolata* J. M. da C. Vellozo

- N synonym of *Agarista eucalyptoides* (Chamisso & Schlechter) G. Don
- ☐ *Flora Fluminensis*: 175 (1829); *Flora neotropica* 66: 341 (1995).
- ① lanceolatus = lanceolate.

lanceolata — *Andromeda lanceolata* Wallich

- N synonym of *Lyonia ovalifolia* (Wallich) Drude
- ☐ *Asiatic researches* 13: 391, t. 9 (1820); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924); *Flora neotropica* 66: 341 (1995).
- ① lanceolatus = lanceolate.

L'Anresse — *Calluna vulgaris* 'L'Anresse'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'L'Anresse'
- ☐ *The plant finder* 1994: 97.

L'Anresse — *Calluna vulgaris* 'L'Anresse'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. The buds have a distinctive white base before opening. 50cm tall, 40cm
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the L'Anresse area of Guernsey by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1969
- 📖 *Wild flowers of Guernsey*: 156 (1975); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992; 1st edn); *The plant finder* 1994: 97 [without apostrophe].
- ① Named after the place in Guernsey where it was collected.

Lankidden — *Erica cinerea* 'Lankidden'

- * Flowers purple (H10), June-Oct. Foliage dark green. 20cm x 40cm.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Lankidden Cove, Cornwall, England, by Mr and Mrs D. Waterer; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1972.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984).
- ① Named after a cove west of Coverack, Cornwall.

Lantern — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lantern'

- * Flowers rose, like lanterns
- ♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) before 1973.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 20 (1980); *Ericultura* 49: 26 (1983); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 193 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① An allusion to the flowers.

Lanulosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lanulosa'

- * Flowers bright pink.
- ♥ Listed by J. Dickson (Chester, England) in 1866.
- 📖 Catalogue 1869-1870, J. Dickson: 31.

Laphroaig — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Laphroaig'

- * Pale pink flowers, Aug-Sept, with golden foliage. 45cm high.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Coire Laggan, Skye, in 1962; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland).
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); *Heather news* 13 (2): 24 (1990); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegarten*: 143 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 151 (1990; 2nd edn) [in error as 'Laphroig'].
- ① Named after a whisky distillery, which is on Islay.

Laphroig — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Laphroig'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Laphroaig'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 152 (1990; 2nd edn).

Larissa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Larissa'

- * Bud-flowerer with rich brick red flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Upright, bushy habit.
- ♥ Sport on 'Alexandra'; found by Paul & Werner Wolf (Seligenstadt, Germany) before 1997; named by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany). Clone CLL 69; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 9 September 1996; EU rights granted 8 November 1999.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 10: 372 (Oct. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); ___ 44: *Heaths & heathers*, 44 (1998); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 70.
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 44 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation was "dunkeirot Knospenblüher".

Larrisa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Larrisa'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Larissa'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 71.

Late Crimson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Late Crimson'

- ♥ Introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) in 1966.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Presumably an allusion to the flowering time and flower colour.

Late Crimson Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Late Crimson Gold'

- * Small, dark crimson flowers, Sept-Oct, with orange foliage turning red in winter. Erect habit, 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced either by J. W. Sparkes or J. F. Letts about 1966.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966; 2nd edn).
- ① An allusion to the flowering time and flower colour, and to the foliage colour.

Late Pink — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Late Pink'

- ♥ Listed by Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.) in the 1990s.
- 📖 List [not dated], Tissues & Liners Inc. [name only].
- ① Presumably an allusion to the flowering time and flower colour.

Late Pink — *Erica carnea* 'Late Pink'

- * Pink (H8/H12) flowers, Feb-May, with mid-green foliage. Spreading habit, 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; thought to have been raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) before 1988, but not known to him in 2000.
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1990: 169.
- ① An allusion to the flowering time and flower colour.

Late Purple — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Late Purple'

- ♥ Introduced in U.S.A. by Mrs P. Harper (Bel Air, Maryland) by 1970.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985) [name only].
- ① Presumably an allusion to the flowering time and flower colour.

Late Red — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Late Red'

- N correct name probably *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson'
- * Crimson (H13) flowers, Oct-Nov, with dark green foliage. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Listed by R. G. Rimmer (Hinton House Nursery, Lydiat, Maghull, Merseyside, England) about 1983; introduced by R. G. Rimmer by 1989. Known to be a previously named cultivar (probably 'Goldsworth Crimson') that had lost its label; deleted by Rimmer in 1990.
- 📖 D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992; 1st edn); (*Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994)); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 40
- ① An allusion to the flowering time and flower colour.

Late White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Late White'

- ♥ Introduced in U.S.A. by Mrs P. Harper (Bel Air, Maryland) before 1970.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Presumably an allusion to the flowering time and flower colour.

Late White Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Late White Gold'

- ♥ Introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England).
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 152 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Presumably an allusion to the flowering time and flower colour, and the foliage colour.

Latifolia — *Andromeda glaucophylla* 'Latifolia'

- * Flowers pink, with broader foliage than *Andromeda glaucophylla* f. *glaucophylla*.
- 📖 *Catalogue of woody plants in the Botanical Gardens, Wageningen*: 61 (1981); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 200-201 (1987); PPP (*The plant finder* reference library 1998-1999 CD-ROM).
- ① latus = broad; folius = leaf. The status of this cultivar name needs to be assessed. Does it have any connection with *Andromeda polifolia* 'Latifolia'?

- Latifolia** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Latifolia'
 [D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; PPP
 (The plant finder reference library 1998-1999 CD-ROM)
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf. Presumably based on *Andromeda polifolia* var. *latifolia* Aiton? Does it have any connection with *Andromeda glaucophylla* 'Latifolia'?

- latifolia** — *Andromeda latifolia* (A. Richard) Wright
 N synonym of *Lyonia latifolia* (A. Richard) Grisebach
 [Anales de la academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana 6: 250 (1870); *Flora neotropica* 66: 285 (1995).
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf.

- latifolia** — *Erica tetralix* f. *latifolia* Salmon
 [Salmon (1931): 440; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf.

- latifolia** — *Andromeda glaucophylla* var. *latifolia* (Aiton) Rehder
 * Distinguished from *A. glaucophylla* var. *glaucophylla* by the longer, broader leaves.
 [Journal of the Arnold Arboretum 5: 49-55 (1924); *Manual of cultivated trees*: 709 (1927); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf. An invalid name under ICBN.

- latifolia** — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *latifolia* W. Aiton
 N ? synonym of *Andromeda glaucophylla* Link
 * [c] foliis oblongis, corolla ovatis incamatis ...
 [Introduced from N. America about 1790. Listed by J. Smith, Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland (Loudon's The Gardener's Magazine 1: 713 (1831)), and by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery, Hamburg, Germany).
 [Hortus Kewensis II: 68 (1789); Hortus Kewensis III: 53 (1811) (2nd edn); L'Heritier, *Stirpes novae ...* II: tab. 11 (1785-1805); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 4 (1846) [name only]; Paxton's botanical dictionary: 33 (1868).
 [The botanical cabinet 6: tab. 546 (1821)
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf.
 Note: Loudon (*Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum* I: lxxxv; II: 1106; IV: 2647 (1838)) attributed the name to Loddiges.

- latifolia** — *Menziesia polifolia* var. *latifolia*
 N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica*
 * Broad-leaved; flowers purple; plant 2 feet tall.
 [Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (London), 23 [name only]; G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 532 (1857); Paxton's botanical dictionary: 368 (1868); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf.
 Note: Has this ever been used as a cultivar name in *Daboecia cantabrica* as implied by McClintock (1978).

- latifolia** — *Polifolia montana* var. *latifolia* (Aiton) Nakai
 N correct name *Andromeda polifolia*
 [Trees & shrubs indigenous in Japan proper I: 156 (1922)
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf.

- Latifolia Stricta** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Latifolia Stricta'
 * Flowers white, with upright habit.
 [Johnson stated this was from North America and had been introduced in 1736.
 [G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 36 (1857)
 [latus = broad; folius = leaf; strictus = very erect.

- Latin Dancer** — *Erica vagans* 'Latin Dancer'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'White Dancer'
 [D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).

- Laura** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Laura'
 N preliminary designation.
 [Clone CLL 82, submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 1 October 1996; withdrawn 22 September 1997.
 [Blatt für Sortenwesen 29 heft 11: 428 (Nov. 1996); __ 29 heft 12: 475 (Dec. 1996); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.

- laurina** — *Andromeda laurina* Michaux
 N synonym of *Agarista populifolia* (Lamarck) Judd
 [Flora boreali Americana I: 253 (1803).
 [Laurus is laurel; laurinus = resembling laurel.

- Lavender Cloud** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lavender Cloud'
 * Foliage green; flowers lavender (H3; RHS 75A).
 [Introduced by B. Goddard (Flora Vista, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada) before 1979.
 [Catalogue [not dated, 1979], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); *Bailaya* 22 (3): 118, 123 (1984).
 [An allusion to the flower colour.

- Lavender Lady** — *Erica cinerea* 'Lavender Lady'
 * Pale mauve (H2/H12; RHS 80A) flowers fading through season, in long racemes, July-Sept. with dark green foliage. 25cm tall, 70cm spread.
 [Wild-collected; found in Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs J. F. Letts (Foxholow, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by J. F. Letts by 1966. 'Another cultivar which my wife and I stumbled over while roaming the Cornish countryside.'
 [AM 1971.
 [J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: 108 (1971); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 40 (1972); __ 3 (2): 54 (1984); __ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); __ 1998: 8.
 [An allusion to the flower colour.

- Lawsoniana** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lawsoniana'
 [Raised and introduced by Lawson & Sons (Edinburgh, Scotland) about 1875.
 [Journal of horticulture 29: 438 (1875) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only].
 [Named after the nursery firm (see also *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'), at the time Charles Lawson was the owner (he is also commemorated in the Lawson cypress).

- Lawsoniana** — *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'
 * Pale pink (H8) flowers, July-Sept, with rather lighter green foliage than normal, leaf hairs eglandular. 15cm tall, 25cm spread. The style is malformed and included within the corolla.
 [Wild-collected; found in Ireland, probably in Connemara, County Galway, but its history is not known in detail, introduced by Lawson & Sons (Edinburgh, Scotland) about 1875.
 [Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 6; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 50 (1927) [as *E. tetralix mackaiana* Lawsoniana]; *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 *E. tetralix mackaiana* Lawsoniana]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 157 (1974); { F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 132 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 90-91 (1955); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) all as *E. tetralix* }.
 [Named after the nurserymen (see also *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'); at the time Charles Lawson was the owner (he is also commemorated in the Lawson cypress).
 Note: For full discussion see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 77-80.

lawsoniana — *Erica lawsoniana*

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'

☛ Now regarded as a cultivar of *E. mackaiana*.

☞ original reference not traced (Catalogue 1875, Lawson & Son).

☞ Named after the nursery firm (see also *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'); at the time Charles Lawson was the owner (he is also commemorated in the Lawson cypress).

Note: There is an earlier use of this epithet as the name for a Cape heath.

lawsoniana — *Erica tetralix* subsp. *lawsoniana* (hortulanorum) MacFarlane

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'

☛ 'Leaves slightly revolute, glabrous, and with long non-glandular cilia ... sepals oblong, slightly constricted in middle, and with non-glandular cilia. corolla tubular ovate; ovary nearly spherical, glabrous; style strongly exerted.'

☞ *Transactions & proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 19: 58-64 (1893).

☞ See *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'.

Lawsonii — *Erica tetralix* 'Lawsonii'

☛ 'a well-known garden form - T. [tetralix] Lawsonii ...'

☞ *The Irish naturalist* 11: 287 (1902) [as 'Lawsonii']; *Journal of botany* 40: 429* (1902) [as 'Lawsonii'].

☞ Named after the nursery firm (see also *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana').

laxa — *Erica scoparia* var. *laxa* Regel

☛ 'Weniger astig. Blumen erscheinen viel sparsamer in unterbrochenen Trauben. *E. fucata* Hort.'

☞ *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Eriken*: 171 (1834).

☞ *laxus* = loose, open.

Note: Was this properly described within *E. scoparia*?

laxiflora — *Andromeda laxiflora* Martius ex Meisner

N synonym of *Leucothoe laxiflora* Meisner = *Agarista coriifolia*

☞ C. F. P. von Martius, *Flora Brasiliensis* VII: 157 (1829-1833).

☞ *laxus* = open, loose; *flos* = flower, i.e. flowers in an open cluster.

laxiflora — *Erica ciliaris* var. *laxiflora* M. Neyraut

☛ Described from a specimen collected at Montfort l'Amoury, France, by Mlle Belèze before 1895.

☞ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 42: 500 (1895); ___ 47: 326-330 (1900).

☞ *laxus* = open, loose; *flos* = flower, i.e. flowers in an open cluster.

lazaroana — *Erica lazaroana* Rivas, Goday & Bellot

N synonym of *Erica arborea*

☞ *Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid* 2 (6): 152 (1946); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 22 (1985).

☞ After Blas Lázaro é Ibiza, the Spanish botanist.

Leaf Agnew — *Erica cinerea* 'Leaf Agnew'

☛ Introduced by 1956; from Argyll, Scotland.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 55 (1979) [name only].

☞ Derivation not known.

ledifolia — *Andromeda ledifolia* Humboldt

N synonym of *Arctostaphylos polifolia*

☞ *Nova genera & species plantarum, prolegomena*: xvi (1815).

☞ *Ledum*; *folius* = leaf, i.e. with a leaf like *Ledum*.

leiogyne — *Erica manipulliflora* var. *rosaeiflora* subvar. *leiogyne* P. Candargy

☞ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 45: 109 (1898) [not seen].

☞ From Greek; *leio-* = smooth; *-gyne* = pertaining to the female parts, i.e. smooth ovary.

Lemon Drop — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lemon Drop'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Basket'

☞ *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Lemon Drop — *Erica x watsonii* 'Lemon Drop'

☛ Dark green foliage, with yellow tips in spring.

☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

☞ Presumably an allusion to the colour of the young shoots.

Lemon Gem — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lemon Gem'

☛ White flowers, Aug-Sept, with golden-yellow foliage throughout the year. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

☛ Seedling, found by David McClintock in his garden at Bracken Hill (Platt, Kent, England); introduced in the Netherlands and Germany by 1982, when the name was given in error as 'Lemon Jam'.

☞ *Ericultura* 48: 24 (1982) [name only, as 'Lemon Jam']; ___ 49: 11 (1983); ___ 109: 16-19 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 69 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992: 1st edn).

☞ An allusion to the colour of the foliage.

Lemon Jam — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lemon Jam'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lemon Gem'

☞ *Ericultura* 48: 24 (1982); ___ 93: 30-31 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 69 (1985).

Lemon Lady — *Erica vagans* 'Lemon Lady'

☛ Flowers white, Aug-Oct, anthers very pale; shoots tipped yellow all year. 45cm tall.

☛ Sport on 'White Lady'; introduced by Rosedale Nurseries (Liverpool, Merseyside) by 1986.

☞ *Hortus* 7: 63-62 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 293 (1990, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 89: 26 (1993); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).

☞ Alluding to the colour of the foliage and to the parent cultivar. Classified as *Erica vagans* f. *aureifolia*.

Lemon Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lemon Queen'

☛ White flowers, Aug-Sept, with light yellow foliage. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.

☛ Introduced by W. R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, England) by 1981.

☞ *Ericultura* 63: 26 (1986).

☞ Alluding to the colour of the foliage.

Lena — *Erica carnea* 'Lena'

☛ May prove to be a tetraploid sport from *Erica x darleyensis* 'Kramer's Rote'.

☛ Clone ERI 21; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Ludger Cattelaens (Kalkar, Germany) on 17 December 1998; granted 17 May 2000.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 2: 34 (February 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 46 (1999).

☞ Preliminary designation was 'Cattelaens rote'.

lentiformis — *Erica lentiformis* R. A. Salisbury

N synonym of *Erica umbellata*

☞ *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 254 (1796); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).

☞ *lens* = a lens; *-formis* = shaped; i.e. lens-shaped.

Leon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Leon'

☛ Wild-collected; found near Leon, south of Bordeaux, France, in 1969 by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England).

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979).

☞ Named after the place where it was found.

Leprechaun — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Leprechaun'

- * Flowers mauve, Sept-Oct; foliage yellow-green, turning rusty-red in winter. Dense, prostrate. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Seedling; found by Clive Benson in his nursery (Farington, Preston, Lancashire, England); introduced by Benson before 1993.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 37, 41; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).
- ① Alluding to the habit.

leptophylla — *Erica arborea* var. *leptophylla*

- ☐ *Boletín de la Sociedad española de historia natural*. 23: 124, 144 (1894); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985) [name only].
- ① leptophyllus = slender-leaved.

leschenaultii — *Andromeda leschenaultii* Broughton

- ☐ *Pharmaceutical journal* 2 (series 3): 281 (1872).
- ① After J. B. L. T. Leschenault de la Tour, the French botanist.

Lesley Sparkes — *Erica carnea* 'Lesley Sparkes'

- * Heliotrope (H12; RHS 74C?) flowers. Nov-Apr, mid-green foliage tipped with salmon and gold particularly in Spring. Slow growing. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Sport on 'King George'; found about 1955 by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced either by J. W. Sparkes or J. F. Letts about 1966. It took 3 years before the sport could be rooted.
- ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); __ 2 (8): 44 (1979); __ 3 (2): 63 (1984) [as 'Leslie Sparkes']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 37 (1974).
- ① Named after a granddaughter (daughter of Ruth, nee Sparkes) of J. W. Sparkes.

Leslie Slinger — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Leslie Slinger'

- * Lavender (H3; RHS 77D) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. It has an excellent display of new growth, salmon-crimson in colour. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found by F. J. Chapple (Isle of Man) in 1967; introduced by Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland) in 1971.
- ☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 15: [8] (1972); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972) [name only]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 12 (1973; 2nd edn); E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 31 (1993).
- ① Named after Leslie S. Slinger (1907-1974), the last proprietor and director of the Slieve Donard Nursery (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruby Slinger').

Leslie Sparkes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Leslie Sparkes'

- Raised by J. W. Sparkes (Beoley, Worcester, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1966.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Named after the introducer's grand-daughter (see also under *Erica carnea*).

Leslie Sparkes — *Erica carnea* 'Leslie Sparkes'

- N typographic error; correct name *Erica carnea* 'Lesley Sparkes'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 63 (1984); *Ericultura* 89: 20 (1993).

Leucantha — *Erica vagans* 'Leucantha'

- * Flowers 'cream**', 'even dirtier' than 'Alba**'. Off white flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Open erect habit. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- Listed by Wallace in 1914.
- ☐ Wholesale catalogue 1915-1916, James Smith & Son (Derbyshire): 28*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 58** (1927); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① From Greek; leuco- = white; anthos = flower.

leucantha — *Andromeda polifolia* f. *leucantha* Takeda

- * Flowers white.
- From Japan
- ☐ original source not seen; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only; without rank]; *The plantsman* 6 (3): 181, 191 (1983).
- ① From Greek; leuco- = white; anthos = flower.

Lewis Lilac — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lewis Lilac'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with orange foliage. Striking plant of erect habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in the Uig area on the west coast of Lewis. Outer Hebrides, by W. S. Dobson (Edinburgh, Scotland) about 1970; introduced by J. R. Ponton (Kirknewton, Edinburgh, Scotland).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); __ 3 (1): 41-42 (1983); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 109: 16-19 (1998).
- ① After the island on which it was collected, and the flower colour.

libanotica — *Erica sicula* subsp. *libanotica* (C. Barbey & W. Barbey) P. F. Stevens

- N basionym *Pentaptera sicula* var. *libanotica*
- ☐ *Flora of Turkey VI*: 97 (1978); C. Barbey & W. Barbey, *Herborisations au Levant*: 144 (1882) [as *Pentaptera sicula*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 45-55 (1980); __ 3 (10): 13, 15 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 44: 18-25 (1998).
- ① libanoticus = from Mount Lebanon.
- Note: The plant described (see following quotation) in *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 77: 323* (1953) was in fact *Erica sicula* subsp. *sicula*, and not subsp. *libanotica*: "paler and more upright form ... corollas, pedicels and bracts were all of a pale creamy yellow, and the dark anthers could be seen at the constricted mouths of the pendant bells. The leaves were about ¼ inch long ..."

libanotica — *Pentaptera sicula* subsp. *libanotica* (C. Barbey & W. Barbey) Yaltirik

- N synonym of *Erica sicula* subsp. *libanotica*
- ☐ *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh* 28: 13-14 (1967)
- ① libanoticus = from Mount Lebanon.

libanotica — *Pentaptera sicula* var. *libanotica* C. Barbey & W. Barbey

- N synonym of *Erica sicula* subsp. *libanotica*
- ☐ Certificate of cultural commendation 1952.
- ☐ *Herborisations au Levant*: 144 (1882); *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh* 28: 13-14 (1967).
- ① libanoticus = from Mount Lebanon.

Liebestraum — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Liebestraum'

- * Amethyst (H1) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Broad, bushy habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Seedling from 'Darkness'; raised and introduced by H. Hatje (Tornesch-Ahrenslöhe, Germany) in 1989.
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 62 (1992); *Ericultura* 99: 13 (1995).

Lightness — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lightness'

- * Name in use by J. Letellier (Saint-Ouen-de-Thouberville, France) by 1996.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.
- ① Derivation not known.

ligustrina — *Andromeda ligustrina* (Linnaeus) Muhlenberg

- N synonym of *Lyonia ligustrina* (Linnaeus) De Candolle
- ☐ *Catalogus plantarum Americae septentrionalis*: 44 (1813); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
- ① *Ligustrum* is privet; ligustrinus = like privet.

Lila 314 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lila 314'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fritz Kircher'
- Clone CLL 38; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 30 November 1993; EU rights granted 1 September 1997.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 1: 12 (Jan. 1994); __ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995).

Lila Knospfenblüher m. g. Knospfenblüher — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lila Knospfenblüher m. g. Knospfenblüher'

- N preliminary designation.
- ♥ Clone CLL 55; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 27 January 1995; withdrawn on 18 April 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 3: 1109 (March 1995); __ 28 heft 6: 292 (June 1995).

Lilac — *Erica cinerea* 'Lilac'

- ♥ Listed by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).
- ☞ *Loudon's The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830).
- Ⓛ Presumably alluding to the flower colour. Probably not intended as a varietal name.

Lilac Beauty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lilac Beauty'

- ♥ Introduced in U.S.A. by 1984.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Lilac Blossom — *Erica erigena* 'Lilac Blossom'

- ♥ Found by B. G. (Jack) London (Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England) before 1981; shown by him at the Royal Horticultural Society show on 17 February 1981.
- ☞ original reference not recorded.
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Lilac Elegance — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lilac Elegance'

- N new name: original name 'Elegantissima Lilac'
- ♥ Lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, Aug-Oct, with soft mid-green foliage. Upright habit. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ This clone came to G. Yates in a large consignment of plants from The Netherlands in 1969 (either from Wengerden or Kosters, or from both); perhaps a reversion on the original white-flowered 'Elegantissima'.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 12 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 16 (1992, 1st edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- Ⓛ The original name 'Elegantissima Lilac', being partly in Latin form, published after 1 January 1959, contravened the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.11), and is here replaced.

Lilac Osmond — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lilac Osmond'

- N new name: synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lilacina'
- ♥ Large, pale lavender flowers. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by G. Osmond, Archfield Nursery (Wickwar, Wootton under Edge, Gloucestershire, England) before 1969.
- ☞ (G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1973; 2nd edn)).
- Ⓛ After G. Osmond. A new name for 'Lilacina', required because 'Lilacina' was a name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Lilac Rambler — *Erica cinerea* 'Lilac Rambler'

- ♥ Pale lilac (sometimes almost white) flowers; foliage mid-green; spreading habit; 30cm tall; 60cm spread. Good ground-cover plant.
- ♥ Wild-collected seedling; found in the early 1980s whilst clearing Scoarhill Leet (the main and only water-supply to Berrydown Nurseries), Dartmoor, Devon; introduced by Berrydown Nurseries (Gleight, near Chagford, Devon, England) in 1988.
- ☞ T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour, and habit.

Lilac Spire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lilac Spire'

- ♥ Introduced by H. H. Ballantyne (Netherfield Fruit Farm, near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland); obtained by Jack Platt (Ulmes Walton, Lancashire, England) in 1990.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour, and habit.

Lilac Time — *Erica cinerea* 'Lilac Time'

- ♥ Lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, July-Aug, with bright green foliage. Not free flowering. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by R. E. Hardwick (Newick, Sussex, England) in his nursery; introduced by Hardwick's Nursery before 1969.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 [1970]; Catalogue 1970-1971, John Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey): 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 22-23 (1986); __ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 71 (1995).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Lilacina — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lilacina'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lilac Osmond'
- ♥ Seedling; raised and introduced (as *Menziesia polifolia* 'Lilacina') by G. Osmond, Archfield Nursery (Wickwar, Wootton under Edge, Gloucestershire, England), before 1973.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1973); Catalogue 1975, G. Osmond; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 38 (1977); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 193 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 54 (1992); *Ericultura* 89: 8 (1993).
- Ⓛ lilacinus = lilac. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995) twice, being a name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 (Art. 17.9) and repeating a name already in use in the denomination class (Art. 6).

Lilacina — *Erica cinerea* 'Lilacina'

- ♥ Flowers 'an unusual shade of lilac' (RHS 78D). 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Marketed by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland) about 1930 but no history was recorded, and in the 1933-1934 wholesale catalogue it was tagged as 'new'. Also available from Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1934.
- ☞ Catalogue 125 [1930], Daisy Hill Nursery: 16; Catalogue 1934, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 10 [as *E. vulgaris*]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 117 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *The new plantsman* 4: 98-114 (1997); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 102 (1998).
- Ⓛ lilacinus = lilac.

Lilacina — *Erica vagans* 'Lilacina'

- ♥ Lilac (H4; RHS 75D) flowers, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Early and free-flowering. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1964.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 43 (1964); __ 106 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985); *Ericultura* 64: 27 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 102 (1992; 1st edn).
- Ⓛ lilacinus = lilac. A Latin name, contravening the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) if published after 1 January 1959.

lilacina — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *polypetala* subf. *lilacina* W. Beijerinck

- ♥ Plants without hairs; very large violet-pink flowers like small roses, because the corolla tips have been increased; calyx comprises 4 large, relatively broad sepals.
- ♥ Beijerinck included 'Camla' and 'County Wicklow' within this subforma.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- Ⓛ lilacinus = lilac.

Lilian Martin — *Erica cinerea* 'Lilian Martin'

- ♥ Flowers lilac-pink (H11), July-Aug. Foliage green. Compact, to 25cm tall.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) by Mrs Lilian Martin, before 1970, introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery).
- ☞ Catalogue 1970 (Autumn supplement), Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland): 9; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 33 (1972) [name only]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 24 (1978, 4th edn).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder, a flower-arranger, of Kingussie and Edinburgh, Scotland.

Lily — *Erica cinerea* 'Lily'

- N rejected: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Lily Evelyn'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 71: 25 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988); __ 3 (7): 64 (1989).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder, the late Mrs Lily Evelyn Richards, second wife of Don Richards. Rejected as being contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13), and replaced with the introducer's consent (see below).

Lily Evelyn — *Erica cinerea* 'Lily Evelyn'

- N new name: original name: *Erica cinerea* 'Lily'
- * Flowers white, small, July-Sept. Compact, 10 x 20 cm.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by Mrs Richards on Muncaster Fell (Cumbria); propagated and introduced by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) in 1988.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 71: 25 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988); ___ 3 (7): 64 (1989) [both as 'Lily']
- Ⓛ Named after the finder, the late Lily Evelyn Richards, second wife of Don Richards, replacing 'Lily' (which contravenes the ICNCP).

Lime Glade — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lime Glade'

- * Flowers white, Sept-Oct; foliage lime-green. new growth almost white. Erect. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seeding; found by John L. Jones (Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales) by 1990.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 35 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993).
- Ⓛ An allusion to the foliage colour.

Lime Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lime Gold'

- ♥ Mauve flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow-green foliage tipped orange throughout the year. Prostrate habit with erect stems. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1986 when it was shown at Boskoop, Netherlands.
- ☐ List 1987, G. van Hoef (Barnveld, Netherlands); *The plant finder* 1988: 65 [name only].
- Ⓛ An allusion to the foliage colour.

Lime Soda — *Erica cinerea* 'Lime Soda'

- ♥ Soft lavender (H3) flowers in profusion, June-Oct, with lime-green foliage. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- * Seeding; found by B. G. (Jack) London (Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England); introduced by Neil Brummage (Heathwoods Nursery, Taverham, near Norwich, Norfolk) in 1978.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 49 (1982); ___ 1998: 8; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 24 (1993); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 78 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 76 (1995).
- Ⓛ An allusion to the foliage colour.

Limelight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Limelight'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hillbrook Limelight'
- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with lime-green foliage throughout the year. Open erect habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Little Park Nursery (Flowton, Suffolk, England) before 1989.
- ☐ Catalogue [c. 1991], Bamcroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire).
- Ⓛ An allusion to the foliage colour. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995) (Art. 6) by repeating a name already in use in the denomination class for an artificial hybrid *Erica* (Cape heath).

Linford — *Erica tetralix* 'Linford'

- ♥ Found by G. Osmond (Archfield Nursery (Wickwar, Wootton under Edge, Gloucestershire, England) in 1963; introduced in 1970.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only]; ___ 2 (8): 59 (1979) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) [name only].
- Ⓛ Named after a village situated northeast of Ringwood, Hampshire.

Lionel Fortescue — *Erica lusitanica* 'Lionel Fortescue'

- * The plant is indistinguishable from the species as cultivated in England, and so the cultivar is not maintained.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); *Ericultura* 54: 7 (1984) [name only].
- Ⓛ Names after a former master at Eton, then living at Buckland Monachorum, Devon.

Lionel Woolner — *Erica scoparia* 'Lionel Woolner'

- * Tiny brown flowers, May-June, with light green foliage. Loose, open, erect habit. 1m tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; one of a group of seedlings found at 4,000ft asl in the Mercedes Mountains, Tenerife, Canary Islands, by Mr & Mrs Woolner (Holworthy, Devon, England) in 1969. Thought to be extinct.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 13-15 (1974) [without name]; ___ 2 (5): 56 (1976); ___ 3 (8): 57 (1990); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 146 (1974); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*, plate 26 (1974).
- Ⓛ Named after the collector. Classified (because of its place of origin) as *Erica scoparia* subsp. *platycodon*.

Lisa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lisa'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ela' = *Calluna vulgaris* 'Monja'
- * indistinguishable from 'Monja'
- ♥ Clone CLL 59; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 28 August 1995; withdrawn 27 May 1997.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 10: 412 (Oct. 1995); ___ 28 heft 12: 452 (Dec. 1995); ___ 29 heft 5: 240 (May 1996); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998).

Lissadale Pink — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lissadale Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lissadell Pink'
- ♥ Name used at University of Washington Arboretum, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., c. 1989.
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (T. Underhill to D. McClintock 21 October 1989).
- Note: Other unpublished sources record this name as 'Lissadale Pink' and 'Lissadell Pink' (see next entry).

Lissadell Pink — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Lissadell Pink'

- ♥ In circulation in U.S.A. in the 1940s, and evidently still in University of Washington Arboretum, Seattle, U.S.A., about 1986. However its links with Lissadell (County Sligo, Ireland) have not been confirmed.
- ☐ A. Dome (*in litt.*) to ECN; no printed source traced.
- Ⓛ Lissadell, County Sligo, Ireland, was a well-known nursery.

Little Anne — *Erica cinerea* 'Little Anne'

- * Compact low plant with green foliage, very slow growing; flowers profusely with bright purple blossoms (H10) which entirely smother the plant. Little cutting material is available.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Killybegs, County Donegal, Ireland, by Mrs Eileen Porter about 1969; introduced by P. J. Foley, Holden Clough Nursery (Bolton-by-Bowland, Lancashire, England).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 73, 74 (1981); ___ 3 (2): 31 (1984); E. C. Nelson, *An Irish flower garden replanted*: 116 (1997).
- Ⓛ Named after Anne Dobbin, Mrs Eileen Porter's granddaughter (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Anne Dobbin').

Little Apple — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Little Apple'

- * Cushion plant.
- ♥ Introduced by Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) before 1970.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978: 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Little Ben — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Little Ben'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Baby Ben'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Little Ben — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Little Ben'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'Ben'
- ☐ *Ericultura* 89: 11 (1993).

Little Gem — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Little Gem'

- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978: 4th edn) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 152 (1990; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known. Possibly a synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxy Nana'.

Little John — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Little John'

Registered on 23 December 1993 by J. G. Flecken. Registration No. 123

- * Numerous lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, in short racemes, with mid-green foliage. Dwarf, compact habit.
- ♥ Seedling; found on his father's grave at Kerkrade, Netherlands, by J. G. Flecken in October 1984; introduced by G. van Hoef (Barnveld, Netherlands) in 1988.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 71: 4 (1988); ___ 87: 12 (1992); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989); ___ 4 (1): 49 (1993); ___ 1994: 36; ___ 1995: 57.
- ① Named after the finder's father, Johan; and the plant is a dwarf cultivar.

Little Peter — *Erica carnea* 'Little Peter'

- * Shell-pink flowers, Feb-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling found at Bodegraven (Netherlands) and introduced by P. Kolster (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1985.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988) [name only]; *Ericultura* 97: 24 (1995).
- ① Named after P. Kolster's son.

Little Robbert — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Little Robbert'

- * Light mauve flowers. Compact pot-plant.
- ♥ Seedling; found and introduced by G. Langenberg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1987.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993); *Ericultura* 97: 24 (1995) [as 'Robert'].
- ① Named after G. Langenberg's grandson. Spelled Robert (one b) in *Ericultura* (1995).

Little Robin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Little Robin'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Little Robbert'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44 (1993) [name only].

Lizard Downs — *Erica x williamsii* 'Lizard Downs'

- * Pale pink flowers, Aug-Oct, with grey-green foliage. Compact spreading habit. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found above Kynance Cove on The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Dr Alan Leslie and R. Bradshaw on 20 August 1975; introduced by 1993 through Cambridge University Botanic Gardens.
- ☐ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 160 (1998, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 7 (1998).
- ① Named after the place where it was discovered.

Llamedos Lady — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llamedos Lady'

Registered on 10 May 1984 by Mrs Audrey Grayson. Registration No. 30

- * White flowers; foliage coloured; 'like an upright, white-flowered 'Golden Feather', richer in colour.'
- ♥ Sport on 'Serlei Aurei'; found by Mrs Audrey Grayson; introduced by Llamedos Heathers (Wimborne, Dorset, England) in 1981.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 67 (1985); ___ 3 (4): 41 (1986); *Ericultura* 111: 24-27 (1998) [name only].
- ① Named after the nursery.

Llanbedrog — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llanbedrog'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llanbedrog Pride'
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 3: 12 (1978).

Llanbedrog Pink — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llanbedrog Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llanbedrog Pride'
- ☐ List, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.).

Llanbedrog Pride — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llanbedrog Pride'

- * Double, rose-pink (H7) flowers, Sept-Nov, with gold foliage turning orange-red in winter. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Peter Sparkes'; found by J. F. Chattaway at Llanbedrog, Gwynedd, Wales, in 1969; introduced by A. Annabel (Ravenshead, Nottinghamshire, England) in 1975.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); ___ 2 (6): 29 (1977); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978, 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 30 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after town where the finder lived.

Llanbedrog Pride — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llanbedrog Pride'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Llanbedrog Pride'
- ☐ L. Denkewitz, *Heidegarten*: 144 (1987).

lobbii — *Andromeda lobbii* hortulanorum ex L. Dippel

- N synonym of *Leucothoe davisiae* Torrey
- ☐ *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* I: 359 (1889).
- ① After William Lobb (1808-1864), the English plant collector.

Loch Turret — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Loch Turret'

- * White flowers, July-Sept, with bright green foliage. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Found by W. Isaac; introduced by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1968.
- ☐ 'Braemar'; 'Diana'; 'Golden Turret'.
- ☐ Catalogue 1969-1970, Hardy Plant Nurseries (Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland): 3; [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 5 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974); *Ericultura* 87: 19 (1992) [name only].
- ① Named after a lake near Crieff, Perthshire.

Loch-na-Seil — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Loch-na-Sell'

- * Foliage greyish green. Flowers (H3; RHS 75B). Slow-growing, prostrate. 10cm tall, 15cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1963.
- ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 100 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974); ___ 2 (6): 15 (1977) [as 'Lochnasell'].
- ① Hyphens are required between the component words.

Logan House — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Logan House'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Loganlea Reservoir near Pennycuik, Midlothian, Scotland, by Mrs Young (Logan House, Pennycuik) in 1937.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974) [name only].
- ① Named after Mrs Young's house.

Loganlea — *Erica cinerea* 'Loganlea'

- * Flowers lilac-pink (H11, RHS 74D).
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Loganlea Reservoir near Pennycuik, Midlothian Scotland, by Mrs Young (Logan House, Pennycuik) in 1937.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only, as 'Logan Lea'].
- ① Named after the place where it was collected. The name does not comprise two separate words.

Lohse's Rubin — *Erica carnea* 'Lohse's Rubin'

- * Magenta (H14) flowers, Jan-Mar, with dark green foliage. Very compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found and introduced by M. Lohse (Bullenkuhlen, Schleswig Holstein, Germany) in 1977.
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 48 (1982); ___ 13: 46 (1983) [as 'Lohses Rubin']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 71 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 70 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn); *The plant finder* 1993: 194 [without apostrophe].
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben Bd8 Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 169 (1995).
- ① Named after the finder. Rubin = ruby.

Lohse's Rubinfeuer — *Erica carnea* 'Lohse's Rubinfeuer'

- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 43: 13 (1998); ___ 44: 37 (1998).
- ① Named after the finder. Rubinfeuer is literally ruby fire.

Lohse's Rubinschimmer — *Erica carnea* 'Lohse's Rubinschimmer'

- * Soft rose flowers deepening to bright carmine, Mar-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Close compact habit.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by D. Lohse (Bullenkuhlen, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) by 1995.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 43: 13 (1998); __ 44: 37 (1998).
- ① Named after the finder. The name means literally ruby glitter.

Lohse's Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Lohse's Ruby'

- N rejected: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Lohse's Rubin'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 70 (1985)
- ① A translation, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Loná — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Loná'

- * Yellow to yellowish green foliage with orange tips, especially in winter. Flowers H2, 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Found by Erik D. Kristensen, proprietor of Loná Nursery (Give, Denmark) about 1982; introduced by Loná Nursery.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Named after the nursery.

London Pride — *Calluna vulgaris* 'London Pride'

- * Long racemes of lilac-pink flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 45cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by B. G. (Jack) London (Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England) in 1971.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 153 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 31 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after Jack London; the name should not be rendered as 'London's Pride'.

Long Pink — *Erica cinerea* 'Long Pink'

- 📖 source not recorded.
- ① Derivation not known.

Long Turret — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Long Turret'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Loch Turret'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Long White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Long White'

- * White flowers, Aug-Oct, with bright green foliage. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Presumably a sport; found in a batch of cuttings at the municipal gardens at Driebergen-Rijsenburg, Netherlands; introduced by Plantsoendienst Gemeente (Driebergen-Rijsenburg, Netherlands) in 1962.
- ♀ 'Fortyniner Gold'; 'Hollandia'.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 28; __ 1967: 42; [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 5 [1970]; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 7: 2-3 (1969); *Ericultura* 97: 20-22 (1995).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 159 (1995).
- ① An allusion to the flower colour and the flower spikes.
Note: Nicholson (1967) subsequently stated that 'I now see this is the same as the old well-known continental white flowered 'Elegantissima' ...'.

Longfellow — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Longfellow'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Longfellow'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979) [name only].

Longfellow — *Erica cinerea* 'Longfellow'

- ♥ Sport on 'P. S. Patrick'; found about 1970.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979) [name only; in error as *Calluna*]; __ 3 (2): 63 (1984) [name only].
- ① A name given to the clone by P. S. Patrick, an allusion to himself - he was a tall man.

Longhrigg — *Erica carnea* 'Longhrigg'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Loughrigg'
- 📖 *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 339 (1967).

longiflora — *Erica arborea* var. *longiflora*

- 📖 *Boletin de la sociedad iberica de ciencias naturales* 28 (3): 177 (1929) [not seen].
- ① longifolius = long-leaved.

longifolia — *Andromeda longifolia* Pursh

- N synonym of *Leucothoë catesbaei* (Walter) A. Gray
- 📖 *Flora Americae septentrionalis* 1: 293 (1814).
- ① longifolius = long-leaved.

longifolia — *Erica terminalis* f. *longifolia*

- N basionym; *Erica stricta* f. *longifolia* Pau
- 📖 *Ann. Soc. (Bot.) Esp. Nat Hist* 28: 449 (1899); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985) [name only].
- ① longifolius = long-leaved. This combination (with *E. terminalis*) is unlikely to have been validly made.

longifolia — *Menziesia polifolia* var. *longifolia*

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*
- * Long-leaved; flowers purple; plant 1½ feet tall.
- 📖 J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 153 (1830); G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 532 (1857); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 366 (1868); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1976; 4th edn) [name only, under *Daboecia cantabrica*].
- ① longifolius = long-leaved.
Note: Has this ever been transferred into *Daboecia*?

longipedicellata — *Erica arborea* *longipedicellata*

- * The name is attributed to Frère Sennen.
- 📖 herbarium label (Natural History Museum, London); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① longus = long; pedicellatus = stalked (of flowers).

longipedicellata — *Erica multiflora* var. *longipedicellata* Wendland

- 📖 *Botanische Beobachtungen*: 47 (1796); C. F. Waitz, *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, nebst einer Anweisung zur zweckmässigen Kultur derselben*: 252 (1805).
- ① longus = long; pedicellatus = stalked (of flowers).

longipedunculata — *Erica multiflora* var. *longipedunculata* C. F. Waitz

- 📖 *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, nebst einer Anweisung zur zweckmässigen Kultur derselben*: 252 (1805).
- ① longus = long; pedunculatus = stalked (of leaves).

longipetala — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *longipetala* G. Rouy

- 📖 G. Rouy, *Flore de France* X: 106 (1908); *Exsiccata de la Société pour l'étude de la flora franco-helvétique* no. 2528
- ① longus = long; petalus = petal.

longipetiolata — *Andromeda longipetiolata* Fenzl ex Ettingshausen

- N synonym of *Agarista cucalyptoides* (Chamisso & Schlechter) G. Don
- 📖 *Die Blatt-Skelete der Dikotyledonem*: 94, t. 56 (1861); *Flora neotropica* 66: 341 (1995).
- ① longus = long; petiolatus = stalk of leaf.

longisepala — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *longisepala* G. Rouy & J. Foucaud

- 📖 *Flore de France* X: 106 (1893-1913); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 150 (1940) [name only].
- D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1976; 4th edn); __ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985).
- ① longus = long; sepalus = sepal.

longistyla — *Erica arborea* var. *longistyla* C. Chatenier

- * Flores minores quam in var. *vulgaris*. Corolla campanulato-oblonga. Stylus demum longissime exsertus.
- ♥ Described from plants in a wood in the Rhône valley (Drôme: Rochogude).
- ☞ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 58: 288* (1911); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓛ longus = long; stylus = style.

Longlea — *Erica cinerea* 'Longlea'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Loganlea'
- ☞ source not recorded.

Loni — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Loni'

Registered on 1 September 1994 by F. Kircher. Registration No. 129

- * Foliage yellow-green, turning bronze-red; flowers crimson (H13), Aug-Oct. Prostrate, dense. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, found by Fritz Kircher in his garden at Hamburg, Germany, in 1986.
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 66 (1990); ___ 1994: 37; ___ 1995: 52; *Ericultura* 98: 13-14 (1995).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder's wife.

Lord Andrews — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Lord Andrews'

- * Flowers heliotrope, Dec-April.
- ♥ Introduced by Cotswold Hardy Plants (Wibble Farm, West Quantoxhead, Taunton, Somerset, England), by 1982.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 302 (1990; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 90: 25 (1993).
- Ⓛ Lord Andrews has not been identified.

Lorna Ann — *Erica cinerea* 'Lorna Ann'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Lorna-Anne Hutton'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Lorna Ann Pink Hutton — *Erica cinerea* 'Lorna Ann Pink Hutton'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Lorna-Anne Hutton'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1988: 146 [name only].

Lorna-Anne Hutton — *Erica cinerea* 'Lorna-Anne Hutton'

- * Deep magenta (H14) flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Free flowering. Tidy habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Glenogle, Perthshire, Scotland, about 1961; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); ___ 1998: 10 [no hyphen]; *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978) [both as 'Lorna-Anne Hutton']; G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 24 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 78 (1992; 1st edn) [without hyphen]; *Dendroflora* 32: 71 (1995).
- Ⓛ Named after a daughter of D. Hutton.

Loughrigg — *Erica carnea* 'Loughrigg'

- * Flowers, Jan-May, open pink (H8), deepen through rose pink (H7) to heliotrope (H12; RHS 66D) as the season progresses. Dark green foliage with shades of bronze. Vigorous spreading habit. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling, found by G. Hayes (Grasmere, Cumbria, England), and introduced by Robert Hayes by 1948; available from Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1946.
- ☞ AM 1966, AGM 1992.
- ☞ Catalogue 1946-1947, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 6; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*, 109 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 75 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 35; ___ 1966: 50; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only, under *Erica x darleyensis*].
- ▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: opp. p. 87 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Named after a fell outside Grasmere.

Louise Fortescue — *Erica lusitanica* 'Louise Fortescue'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica lusitanica* 'Lionel Fortescue'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); ___ 3 (6): 32 (1988).

Low-low — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Low-low'

- * Prostrate plant, with pink flowers.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Mullion Cove, Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs R. A. Ide (Camberley, Surrey) in June 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 53 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 14 (1986) [as 'Low-low']; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 153 (1990; 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 9 (1998).
- Ⓛ An allusion to its habit.

Lucida — *Andromeda lucida* Jacquin

- N synonym of *Agarista populifolia* (Lamarck) Judd
- ☞ *Collectanea* 1: 95 (1766); *Icones plantarum rariorum* 1: t. 19 (1787).
- Ⓛ lucidus = shining.

Lucida — *Andromeda lucida* Lamarck

- N synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
- ☞ *Encyclopédie méthodique* 1: 157 (1797); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924); *Flora neotropica* 66: 240 (1995).
- Ⓛ lucidus = shining.

Lucky Strike — *Erica x watsonii* 'Lucky Strike'

- * Bright gold foliage, broad habit. To 25cm tall.
- ♥ Introduced by 1989.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 308 (1990, 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

lugubris — *Erica lugubris* Salisbury

- N synonym of *Erica carnea*
- ☞ *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 295 (1796) [excl. descr.]; *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- Ⓛ lugubris = mournful; the allusion is not explicit.

lugubris — *Erica lugubris* Salisbury

- N synonym of *Erica erigena*
- ☞ *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 295 (1796) [pro parte]; *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 13-15 (1950); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967).
- Ⓛ lugubris = mournful; the allusion is not explicit.

Lumsdaine — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lumsdaine'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Lumsdaine Moor, near Coldringham, Berwickshire, Scotland, by Mr Duinguid about 1964; introduced by Miss Logan Home (Edrom Nursery, Berwickshire) about 1967. Stock plants lost in 1977.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974)
- Ⓛ Named after moor on which it was found near Coldringham.
- Note: Not in Edrom catalogues seen by ECN.

Lumsdaine — *Erica cinerea* 'Lumsdaine'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Lumsdaine Moor, near Coldringham, Berwickshire, Scotland, by 1967; introduced by Miss Logan.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 37 (1974) [name only].
- Ⓛ Named after moor on which it was found near Coldringham.

Luna — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Luna'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Glencagles'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Lüneberg Heath — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lüneberg Heath'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by G. Osmond, Archfield Nursery (Wickwar, Wooton under Edge, Gloucestershire, England) in 1978.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 31 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 27 (1992) [as 'Lüneburg Heath'].
- ① Named after the heath in northern Germany.

Iusitanica — *Erica lusitanica* Rudolphi

- * Buds pink, opening white. 1m tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced into cultivation in Britain in 1832.
- ☞ AM 1972, FCC 1977, AGM 1992.
- ☞ *Schrader's Journal* 2: 286 (1799).
- ① Iusitanicus = Portuguese.

Iusitanica — *Erica lusitanica* f. *Iusitanica*

- * Foliage always green.
- ① Iusitanicus = Portuguese. An autonym created when f. *aureifolia* was described and named.

Lutea — *Erica vulgaris* 'Lutea'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lutea'
- ♥ In cultivation in the 1840s.
- ☞ *The cottage gardener* 2: 57 (1849).
- ① luteus = yellow.

lutea — *Erica scoparia* lutea

- ♥ Name proposed by Sennen; collected at Tiebemoles, 760 m, Spain, in 1928 by H. Gonzalez.
- ☞ herbarium label (Paris (sheet 6304.427, Plantes d'Espagne 3)); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 57-58 (1990).
- ① luteus = yellow. Sennen prefaced the epithet with "f. vel hybrida" implying he had not decided if it was a *forma* or a hybrid. As far as can be determined this is an unpublished epithet.

Lutea Spicata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lutea Spicata'

- * Yellow-white shoots with white flowers.
- ♥ Wild-collected in South Limburg, Netherlands, by Dr. A. de Wever.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; __, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985) [both as 'Lutei-Spicata'].
- ① luteus = yellow; spicatus = spikled.

lutescens — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *lutescens* W. Beijerinck

- * Young leaflets hairy, in spring bright yellow; flowers white.
- ♥ Beijerinck indicated (p. 138) that this included only 'Serlei Aurea' because it has hairy young leaves.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); __ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 138, 142 (1940).
- ① lutescens = becoming yellow.

lutescens — *Erica lutescens* hortulanorum ex K. Koch

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* var. *lutescens*
- ☞ *Dendrologie* II: 138 (1872).
- ① lutescens = becoming yellow.

lutescens — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *lutescens* Petzold & Kirchner

- * 'Gelbliche Besenhaide. Eine Spielart mit lebhaft-gelbgrüner Belaubung.'
- ♥ In cultivation by 1864; perhaps a synonym of 'Serlei Aurea', but this is not accepted by Beijerinck who attributes the name to Dippel. Recorded at Mr Muras' collection, Przebieczany, near Wieliczka, Poland, in 1990
- ☞ *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1869); *Der Heidegarten* 45: 46 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society*, 1966: 38.
- ① lutescens = becoming yellow. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *aurea*.

Lyall's Late White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lyall's Late White'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lyle's Late White'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55* (1976).
- ① Typographic error; 'introduced in Holland, spelt thus, from Lyle of Alloa ...'

lycopodioides — *Andromeda lycopodioides* Pallas

- N synonym of *Cassiope lycopodioides* (Pallas) D. Don
- ☞ *Flora Rossica* II: 55 (1788). (*Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 158 (1834)).
- ① *Lycopodium*, the club-mosses; -oides = resembling; resembling *Lycopodium* in habit.

Lydia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lydia'

- * Pale flowers.
- ♥ Sport on 'Marleen'; found by Heino Wortmann (Wardenburg, Germany) in 1993. Clone CLL 22, submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by H. Wortmann on 28 October 1993; rights granted on 29 December 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); __ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994); __ 108: 14 (1998); __ 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 9-10 (1997); *Der Heidegarten* 40: 6 (1996); __ 43: 44 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation and final cultivar name. Named after Lydia Wortmann, wife of Heino.

Lyle's Late Green — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lyle's Late Green'

- ♥ Sport on 'Lyle's Late White'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Suddorf, Germany) about 1975; introduced by 1990.
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994); __ 111: 24-27 (1998) [name only].
- ① Alluding to its parent cultivar.

Lyle's Late White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lyle's Late White'

- * Elegant racemes of white flowers, Sept-Oct, showing up well on very dark green foliage. Vigorous upright habit. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Finder unknown; introduced by R. Lyle (Alloa, Clackmannanshire, Scotland).
- ♀ 'Lyle's Late Green'.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 31 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to its flowers and flowering time; and after Ronald Lyle.

Lyle's Myretoun Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Lyle's Myretoun Ruby'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Lyle's Surprise — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lyle's Surprise'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with distinctive, feathery, dark green foliage, creating a lacy effect when in flower. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Morayshire, Scotland, by Ronald E. Lyle (Alloa, Clackmannanshire, Scotland) by 1965.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 29 [name only]; *Ericultura* 91: 12, 14 (1993).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- ① Named after the finder.

Lyndon Proudley — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lyndon Proudley'

- * Small lavender (H3; RHS 75A) flowers, Aug-Oct, on mid-green foliage. Very compact. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Found by B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire, England); introduced by B. & V. Proudley in 1968.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 8: 2 (1969) [name only]; Catalogue 1970-1971, John Letts 1; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; __ 3 (4): 29 (1986); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 178-179 (1974).
- ① Named after the younger son of Brian & Valerie Proudley (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Andrew Proudley').

Lyonese — *Erica vagans* 'Lyonese'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'
- ☞ *Cornish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983).

Lyoness — *Erica vagans* 'Lyoness'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'
- ☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 41 (1999).

Lyonesse — *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'

- * Flowers pure white (RHS 158B), anthers pale brown; with 'larger broader flower-head' than 'Kevernensis Alba' 25cm tall, 50cm
- ♥ Wild-collected: found by Mr & Mrs Maxwell in 1923 while on their honeymoon, collected on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, England; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1925.
- ♀ AM 1928, AGM 1969, 1992.
- ♀ 'Golden Triumph'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 58* (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [award]; ___ 3 (2): 55 (1984); *Ericultura* 84: 27 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 113 (1974).
- ① Named after the mythical land said to lie beneath the sea just off Cornwall.

Lyonesse Sport — *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse Sport'

- * White flowers. Foliage gold in spring and summer, yellow-green in winter. More vigorous than 'Yellow John'. To 45cm tall.
- ♥ Sport on 'Lyonesse'.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7); 70 (1989); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).
- ① Alluding to its parent.

Lyonness — *Erica vagans* 'Lyonness'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'
- ☞ Catalogue [c. 1950], W. C. Slococ (Goldworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey).

M. C. Pratt — *Calluna vulgaris* 'M. C. Pratt'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Denny Pratt'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

M. M. Jadah — *Erica cinerea* 'M. M. Jadah'

- ♥ Seedling from 'Eden Valley'; raised by Joop Dahm (Bemmel, Netherlands).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41 [name only]; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994).
- ① M. M. Jadah is the pen-name used by Joop Dahm.

M. Porter — *Erica x darleyensis* 'M. Porter'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Margaret Porter'
- ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1992: 1st edn).

Maarten — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Maarten'

- ♥ Introduced by M. van de Berg (Bennekom, Netherlands) by 1987.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Named after M. van de Berg's grandson, but perhaps not established. This cannot be established because, under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.12), it is likely to be confused with *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martin'.

Macalla — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Macalla'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Macallan'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Macallan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Macallan'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Cluanie Moors near Invergarry, Inverness, Scotland, in 1961; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 40: 24 9:1980; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1985).
- ① Named after a malt whisky.

Macdonald of Glencoe — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Macdonald of Glencoe'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept, on a bushy dark green plant. Vigorous. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Mannings Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) before 1982 (when it was obtained by Alice Knight).
- ☞ List [not dated], Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 153 (1990: 2nd edn); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 170 (1991) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

MacGregor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'MacGregor'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'MacGregor's Variety'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

MacGregor's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'MacGregor's Variety'

- * 'Is similar to serlei but has a yellow tinge to the feathery green foliage'
- ♥ Introduced by 1934, when it was in cultivation at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; ___ 2 (1): 33 (1972); Catalogue [? 1972], Aldenham Nursery (Watford, Hertfordshire, England): 2*; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 153 (1990: 2nd edn); (*Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994)).
- ① Derivation not known. This should have an apostrophe.

mackael — *Erica mackaeli*

- N typographic and orthographic errors: correct name *Erica mackaiana*
- ☞ K. Koch, *Dendrologie* II: 377 (1872) [in index].

Mackaiana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mackaiana'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana*
- ☞ List 1968, T. Kennedy (Dumfries, Scotland).

mackaiana — *Erica mackaiana* Babington

- ☞ J. T. Mackay, *Flora Hibernica*: 181 (1836).
- ▲ J. E. Smith, *English botany*, tab. 2900 (1845)
- ① Named as a compliment to James Townsend Mackay (1775-1862), curator of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, Ballsbridge, Dublin, Ireland, a noted Scottish horticulturist and botanist.

mackaiana — *Erica mackaiana* f. *mackaiana*

- * Flowers not white and without petaloid staminodes.
- ① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*). An autonym created when the formae *eburnea* and *multiplacata* were named and described.

mackaiana — *Erica mackaiana* subsp. *mackaiana*

- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 13 (1992).
- ① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*). An autonym, created when subsp. *andevalensis* was proposed.

mackaiana — *Erica tetralix* subsp. *mackaiana* (Babington) C. Viciosa

- N synonym of *Erica mackaiana*
- ☞ N. de Benito Cebrian, *Brezales y brezos*: 39 (1948).
- ① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*).

mackaiana — *Erica tetralix* var. *mackaiana* (Babington) J. C. Loudon

* Loudon, remarkably, described the flowers as white.

☞ Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1079 (1838); Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire) [name only, as *E. tetralix mackiana*]; F. N. Williams, *Prodromus florae Briannicae* I: 451 (1911) [as β *mackalana*]; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 6; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 48* (1927).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*). Loudon appears to have made this new combination.

Mackaiana flore pleno — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackaiana flore pleno'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

☞ Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 9.

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*); flos = flower; plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

Mackaiana Lawsoniana — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackaiana Lawsoniana'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Lawsoniana'

* 'A very charming variety ... with flesh-pink flowers'.

☞ Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 50* (1927).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*); and after Lawson, the Edinburgh nurserymen.

Mackaiana Plena — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackaiana Plena'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 48 (1927).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*); plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

mackail — *Erica mackail* W. J. Hooker

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana*

☞ *Companion to the Botanical magazine* 1: 158 (1835); *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* 9: 289-299 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 29 (1983).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*). This was William Hooker's proposed name for *Erica mackaiana*; because he did not publish an accompanying description, the name is not valid, although frequently used in the nineteenth century.

Mackail Alba — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackail Alba'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'

☞ Catalogue 1954, W. C. Sloccock (Goldworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey).

Mackaina — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackaina'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana*

☞ Catalogue 1954, W. C. Sloccock (Goldworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey).

mackayana — *Erica mackayana* Babington

N correct name *Erica mackaiana*

☞ K. Koch, *Dendrologie* II: 139 (1872); *The plant finder* 1989: 161; *The Hillier manual of trees and shrubs*: 162 (1991: 6th edn).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*). Orthographic variant of *mackaiana*. When Babington formed the epithet *mackaiana*, he deliberately Latinized the surname Mackay (as *mackai-*).

Mackayana — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackayana'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana*

☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*). Orthographic variant (see preceding entry). Note: Lawson listed this as a 'variety' of *E. tetralix*, and by analogy with other plants he ranked it as a 'cultivar'.

Mackayana Pallida — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackayana Pallida'

☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 24 (1851) [name only].

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*); pallidus = pale.

Mackayana Plena — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackayana Plena'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

☞ Catalogue 135 [1934], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 19.

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*); plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered). Orthographic variant.

mackayi — *Erica mackayi* W. J. Hooker

N correct name *Erica mackaiana*

☞ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 665 (1839); K. Koch, *Dendrologie* II: 139 (1872).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*).

Mackayi — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackayi'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana*

☞ *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 510 (1905).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*).

mackayi — *Erica tetralix* subsp. *mackayi* (Hooker) MacFarlane

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana*

☞ *Transactions & proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 19: 59-64 (1893).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*). An illegitimate name.

Mackayi Plena — *Erica tetralix* 'Mackayi Plena'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

☞ Wholesale catalogue 1915-1916, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 28; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).

① After James Townsend Mackay (see under *Erica mackaiana*); plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

mackayiana — *Erica mackayiana* Babington

N orthographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana*

☞ *Transactions & proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 19: 58-64 (1893).

mackayii — *Erica mackayii* W. J. Hooker

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana*

☞ *Companion to the Botanical magazine* I: 158 (1835); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 5; *Journal of the Society for the History of Natural History* 9: 289-299 (1979).

① Orthographic error for *mackayi*; the termination for a name ending in a -y is a single -i because it is treated as being a vowel (see e.g. W. T. Stearn, *Botanical Latin*).

mackeyi — *Ericodes mackeyi* O. Kuntze

N orthographic error: synonym of *Erica mackaiana*

☞ *Revisio generis plantarum* II: 963 (1891); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).

mackyi — *Erica mackyi*

N typographic or orthographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana*

☞ Catalogue [c. 1930] G. Reuthe (Keston, Kent, England): 5.

Maclise — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Maclise'

♥ Introduced in U.S.A. by 1962; listed by Summer Hill, Madison, Connecticut, in 1965; not known in the U.S.A. after 1986.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 33 (1972) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① Derivation not known.

Macrophylla — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Macrophylla'

- * Flowers pink and white, globular (urceolate rather than globosa), in 'fat bunches' above the foliage, with dark green leaves, 3cm long x 1.5cm broad, margins not recurved; a dwarf shrub, 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; from Japan; introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland).
- ♣ AM 1971, FCC 24 April 1982, AGM 1992. AM 1971 (RHS Proc. 97: 65); Farrer medal 11 May 1997 (Bull. AGS 65: 61 (1997)).
- ☞ *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 38: 360 (1970); ___ 50: 281 (1982); G. Yates. *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 (1978; 4th edn); AGS *encyclopaedia of alpines* 1: 71 (1993).
- ▲ *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 38: 392 (1970).
- Ⓛ From Greek; macro- = large; phyllon = leaf. Is this an unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9)?

macrophyllum — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *macrophyllum*

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates. *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓛ From Greek; macro- = large; phyllon = leaf.

macrosperma — *Erica scoparia* var. *macrosperma* K. Jessen, S. Anderson & A. Farrington

- N correct name *Erica spiculifolia*
- ♥ Name given to a fossil seed, subsequently identified as belonging to *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* (i.e. *Erica spiculifolia*).
- ☞ *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 44 B 10: 205 (1959); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 58 (1990); ___ 3 (9): 33 (1991).
- Ⓛ From Greek; macro- = large; sperma = seed.

Madam Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'Madam Seedling'

- * Flowers white with light green foliage.
- ♥ Sport on 'March Seedling' found by Heinrich Thieleke in 1995, subsequently re-named 'Kathi'.
- ☞ K Kramer (in litt. to DJS 18 February 1997); D. McClintock card index.
- Ⓛ Derivation not known. It is not to be confused with another sport on 'March Seedling', 'Weiße March Seedling'.

Madeira Gold — *Erica scoparia* 'Madeira Gold'

Registered on 1984 by Mrs T. Forbes. Registration No. 36

- * Leaves yellow-green. Although collected for its more yellow foliage, this plant cannot be described as having gold foliage but it is an example of the subspecies, *E. scoparia* subsp. *maderincola*. 1m tall, 80cm spread.
- ♥ Sport; found in 1982 at Bracken Hill (Platt, Kent, England) on a plant collected in Madeira by David McClintock in 1974.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 63, 72 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 67 (1985); ___ 3 (8): 58 (1990); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- Ⓛ So named because it was a gold-foliaged sport on a plant collected in Madeira. Classified as *Erica scoparia* subsp. *maderincola* f. *aureifolia*.

Maderensis — *Erica cinerea* 'Maderensis'

- N correct name *Erica maderensis*
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 246 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ This is not a cultivar but a species. *maderensis* = from Madeira.

maderensis — *Erica maderensis* (G. Bentham) Bornmüller

- N basionym *Erica cinerea* var. *maderensis*
- ☞ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 666 (1839) [as var. β of *E. cinerea*]; *Botanische Jahrbücher* 33: 458 (1904); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 48-51 (1981);
- Ⓛ *maderensis* = from Madeira.

maderensis — *Erica cinerea* var. *maderensis* G. Bentham

- N synonym of *Erica maderensis*
- * ... foliis non fasciculatis, corollis angustioribus.
- ☞ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 668 (1839).
- Ⓛ *maderensis* = from Madeira.

maderincola — *Erica scoparia* subsp. *maderincola* D. C. McClintock

- * Habit more lax; leaves longer, more widely spaced, more spreading; calyx and corolla shorter, than other subspecies. Style more exerted.
- ♥ Endemic on Madeira and Porto Santo.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 32-36* (1989); ___ 3 (8): 58 (1990); ___ 3 (10): 13, 15 (1992); ___ 1997: 5-10.
- Ⓛ Madera = Madeira; incola = dweller.
- Note: Printed as *maderincola* in *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 36 (1989).

Magarica — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Magarica'

- ☞ Listed by John Batty (RHS, Wisley, 1992) as required by the National Heather Collection. Plants were ordered from Barncroft Nurseries, Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England.
- Ⓛ Derivation not known. If not established, this name must be rejected because it is a name in Latin form apparently devised after 1 January 1959, and so contrary to the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9).

Magenta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Magenta'

- ♥ Name used about 1990 at Cherrybank (Perth, Scotland).
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- Ⓛ From the flower colour, presumably. This name, if established, contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.11) being the name of a colour; it also contravenes Art. 17.12 as it is likely to be confused with, and duplicates, *Erica carnea* 'Magenta', which also contravenes the *ICNCP*.

Magenta — *Erica carnea* 'Magenta'

- ♥ Growing in American gardens by May 1984.
- ☞ *Heather news* 21: 3 (March 1983).
- Ⓛ This name contravenes Article 17.11 of the *ICNCP*, being the name of a colour.

Maggie — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Maggie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Eskdale Maggie'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 49: 25 (1983); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 193 (1990, 2nd edn).

Maginess Pink — *Erica cinerea* 'Maginess Pink'

Registered on 18 September 1981 by Mrs Daphne Maginess. Registration No. 18

- * Long racemes of heliotrope flowers (H12), July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Strong, erect habit. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Corfe Hills, Broadstone, Dorset, England, by Mrs Daphne Maginess (Broadstone, Dorset) in July/August 1966; first distributed commercially by Forest Edge Nurseries (Verwood, Dorset) in 1983.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); ___ 3 (1): 48 (1983); ___ 3 (2): 68, 71 (1984); ___ 1995: 8.
- Ⓛ Named after Mrs Daphne Maginess.

Mahogany — *Erica cinerea* 'Mahogany'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Foxhollow Mahogany'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 246 (1990, 2nd edn).

Maiden's Blush — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Maiden's Blush'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trinklet'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 13-16 (1986).
- Ⓛ This was the original name proposed, but probably never published, by R. A. Ide for 'Trinklet'. In *Yearbook* (1986) it is enclosed in double inverted commas.

Mainz Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mainz Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mair's Variety'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Mair's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mair's Variety'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elongata'

* 'A peculiarly robust form ... notable for the great length of its flower-spike.' 'Enormous flower spikes 9-12 inches long, 3ft tall, white flowers.'

☞ AM 1961, FCC 1963, AGM 1992.

☞ Catalogue 1931, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 13 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *New flora & silva* 5: 159* (1932); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 33; ___ 1969: 42 [name only, award].

① Mair had not been identified.

Mair's White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mair's White'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mair's Variety'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 19 (1977).

① Orthographic error; substituting white for variety is not acceptable.

Major — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Major'

N basionym: *Andromeda polifolia* var. *major*

* Flowers small, foliage sparse. 'Robust but sprawling plant, stems to 60cm long, leaves 3 x 1 cm, considerably larger than type, but sparse.'

☛ Loudon stated it was available from James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery), Hamburg. Ingwersen listed it in 1930 and gave *rosmarinifolia* as a synonym.

☞ D. C. McClintock in G. Yates. *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 201 (1987); *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* 1: 71* (1993)

① major = greater.

Major — *Erica vagans* 'Major'

☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 19 (1846) [name only].

① major = greater.

major — *Erica umbellata* subsp. *major* (Cosson & Bourg) Pinto da Silva Terres

☞ *Flora Iberica* IV: 499 (1971).

① major = greater.

major — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *major* C. F. Ludwig

* Broader leaves than type*; broad, dark green leaves, 3x1cm.

☛ Listed by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery), Hamburg, in 1830.

☞ *Die Neuere wilde baumzucht* 3 (1783) [nomen dubium?]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* IV: 2647 (1838); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnerei*: 312 (1859); *RHS dictionary of gardening* I: 108* (1956); D. C. McClintock in G. Yates. *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① major = greater.

major — *Erica umbellata* var. *major* Cosson & Bourg

* Anteras mayores, pero menos exertas que en la tipo; hojas muy cortas.

☞ Willkomm & Lange, *Prodromus florae hispanicae* I: 342 (1870); N. de Benito Cebrian, *Brezales y brezos*: 61 (1948); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 28 (1950); *Flora Iberica* IV: 499 (1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978) [name only].

① major = greater.

Major Pallido — *Erica tetralix* 'Major Pallido'

☛ Listed by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).

☞ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).

① major = greater; pallidus = pale.

Major Turpin's Form — *Erica manipulliflora* 'Major Turpin's Form'

N correct name *Erica x griffithsii* 'Heaven Scent'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 270 (1990, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 29-32 (1991).

① This name contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.15) because it contains the word form.

Makarska Gold — *Erica manipulliflora* 'Makarska Gold'

☛ Wild-collected; found near Makarska, Yugoslavia, by Jack Platt (Ulnes-Waiton, Cheshire, England) by 1987. Lost to cultivation.

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 270 (1990, 2nd edn) [as 'Maranska']

① Named after the place where it was collected, and the foliage colour. Belongs to subsp. *anthura*.

Malanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Malanie'

N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'

☞ *The plant finder* 1992: 87.

Maleen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Maleen'

N typographic error?; correct name? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marleen'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).

Mallard — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mallard'

* Mauve (H2) flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage and a low, spreading habit similar to 'Mullion' (however, it is more vigorous). 20cm tall, 35cm spread.

☛ Wild-collected; found in France about 1981; introduced by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands) about 1981, but discontinued in 1984.

☞ *Ericultura* 57: 16 (1985) [name only]; ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 31 (1992: 1st edn).

① Derivation uncertain; see below.

Note: Said to have been found near a French village called Mallard [or Mullard, q.v.]. H. van de Laar gave an alternative derivation, that it was the surname of a French friend of Bakhuyzen. Mallard is a very common French surname but Mallard exists as well.

manipulliflora — *Erica manipulliflora* R. A. Salisbury

N synonym of *Gypsocalis manipulliflora* (R. A. Salisbury) G. Don

☞ *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 344 (1802); G. Don, *A general history ...* III: 801 (1834).

① manipulus = bundle, handful; flos = flower.

manipulliflora — *Gypsocalis manipulliflora* (R. A. Salisbury) G. Don

☞ *A general history ...* III: 801 (1834).

① manipulus = bundle, handful; flos = flower.

manipulliflora — *Erica manipulliflora* subsp. *manipulliflora*

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 13 (1992).

① manipulus = bundle, handful; flos = flower. An autonym, created when subsp. *anthura* was named.

Manitoba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Manitoba'

* Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with light yellow-bronze foliage in summer deepening to orange then to bronze-red in winter. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.

☛ Sport on 'Cuprea'; found by A. Bosch at Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands, in 1977; introduced by Bosch in 1979.

☞ *Ericultura* 55: 4 (December 1984); ___ 67: 25 (1987); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 72 (1985); ___ 3 (4): 41 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 31 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after the Canadian province, whence the soil came (for research) in 1976 near which this cultivar appeared.

Manuel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Manuel'

☛ Sport on 'Marlies'; introduced by Matthias Küppers (Wachtendonk, Germany) by 1995. Clone CLL 65; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 4 October 1995; rights granted 23 February 1999.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 2: 68 (Feb. 1996); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1996); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 71.

① Preliminary designation was 'Verena', a name also employed by De Winkel for CLL 25.

Marcel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marcel'

- * Introduced by M. van de Berg (Bennekom, Netherlands) by 1987.
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Named after M. van de Berg's grandchild.

March Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'March Seedling'

- * Masses of pale heliotrope (H12) flowers, Feb-May, with mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ☐ ? Seedling; introduced by C. J. Marchant (Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorset, England) by 1954.
- ♀ 'Weisse March Seedling'.
- ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 116 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 21 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 170 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the flowering time, and probable origin.

Marchant's Crimson — *Erica carnea* 'Marchant's Crimson'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'March Seedling'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 33 (1972) [name only].
- ① Named after C. J. Marchant, nurseryman, of Wimborne, Dorset

Marchants Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'Marchants Seedling'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'March Seedling'
- * 'We have seen this plant exhibited as 'March(ants)Seedling' and Marchants nursery may well have been its source though it does happen to flower during March in Britain.'
- ☐ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 [1970]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 133* (1974).

Marco — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marco'

- * Foliage mid-green. Flower white, Aug-Oct.
- ♥ Seedling (possibly a chance cross between 'Beoley Crimson' and 'Hammondii'), found by Albert Bardt (Kirchlinteln, Germany) in 1984. Clone CLL 11; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 15 August 1989; granted on 18 February 1991; withdrawn 30 October 1996.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 22 heft 9: 236 (Sep. 1989); ___ 23 heft 8: 232 (Aug. 1990); *Ericultura* 81: 14 (1991); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 68.
- ① Preliminary designation and final cultivar name.

Margaret Bowerman — *Erica cinerea* 'Margaret Bowerman'

- Registered on August 1992 by Mrs C. M. Bowerman. Registration No. 107
- * Flowers heliotrope.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Champs Hill, Cold Waltham, West Sussex, England, by Mrs C. Mary Bowerman in August 1985.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45, 52 (1993); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 3 (1995).
- ① Named after the finder's mother-in-law, Mrs Alfred Bowerman of Champs Hill (d. 1985).

Margaret Porter — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Margaret Porter'

- * Lilac (H4; RHS 75D) flowers, Dec-May, with mid-green foliage. The cream tips in spring are not pronounced. Neat, rounded habit. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by James Walker Porter (Corryduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) before 1963; selected, named and introduced by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England) in 1970.
- ☐ Catalogue 1970-1971, John F. Letts: 2; Catalogue Autumn 1970-Spring 1971, Proudley's Heather Nursery: 2; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 138 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 33 (1984).
- ① Named after a sister of James Walker Porter (see also 'Jenny Porter'); the name was suggested by Mrs Eileen Porter.

Margaret Simmeron — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Margaret Simmeron'

- * Flowers cyclamen-coloured.
- ♥ Introduced by Mrs Godbolt (Altadena, Crowborough, Sussex, England) in 1976.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 154 (1980: 2nd edn).
- ① Named after a great-great-niece of Mrs Godbolt.

Margerie Frearson — *Erica carnea* 'Margerie Frearson'

- * Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Jan-Mar, with green foliage in summer turning a yellow-bronze in winter. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Queen Mary'; found by W. D. Frearson (Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria, England); introduced by 1982. May be lost to cultivation.
- ☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (13 [mis-numbered 11]): 7 (1984); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 71 (1984); ___ 3 (6): 67-68 (1988) [as 'Margerie Frearson'].
- ① Named after the finder's wife.

Margery Frearson — *Erica carnea* 'Margery Frearson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Margerie Frearson'
- ☐ G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 85 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 67-68 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).

marginata — *Andromeda marginata* Veillard

- N synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
- ☐ Duhamel, *Arbres & arbustes* t. 188 (1801) (2nd edn); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
- ① marginatus = margined.

Maria — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Maria'

- ♥ Final proposed denomination for CLL 80; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 1 October 1996; granted 21 June 1999.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 12: 430 (Dec. 1998).
- ① Proposed denomination for a clone using the preliminary designation "Inge". This proposed denomination contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.12) as it is a paronym of 'Marie'.

mariana — *Andromeda mariana* Jacquin

- N synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
- ☐ *Icones plantarum rariorum* III: t. 465 (1781-1786); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
- ① From Maryland (*terra Mariana*).

mariana — *Andromeda mariana* Linnaeus

- N synonym of *Lyonia mariana* (Linnaeus) D. Don].
- ☐ *Species plantarum*: 393 (1753); (*Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 168 (1834)); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924); *Flora neotropica* 66: 328 (1995).
- ① From Maryland (*terra Mariana*).

Marianne — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marianne'

- * Flowers purple (H10).
- ♥ Sport on 'Ginkel's Glorie'; found by Johannes van der Schaaf (Geldern-Veert, Germany). Clone CLL 31; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Ernst Jacke (Elsdorf, Germany) on 10 November 1993; rights granted on 29 December 1995.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); ___ 27 heft 1: 16 (Jan. 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; ___ 1998: 71; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994); ___ 108: 10 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 8 (1997); ___ 43: 44 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation and final cultivar name. As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name. Note: Some sources state incorrectly that it was a sport on 'Marleen', and yet again perhaps on 'David Eason' (cf *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]).

Marie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marie'

- * Lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Low spreading habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Mullion'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany); introduced by Kramer about 1973.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 35: 10 (1979); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after Kurt Kramer's mother's sister, a worker in his nursery at the time.

Marie (CLL 80) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marie (CLL 80)

- * Clone CLL 80; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 1 October 1996.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 2: 48 (Feb. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

- Ⓛ Proposed denomination for a clone given the preliminary designation 'Inge'. This denomination contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) as it is used for another clone. It was replaced by 'Maria', which is a paronym, and cannot be accepted.

Marieke — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marieke'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Carpet'

- * The name of a cyclamen (correctly 'Markike'), written on a label re-used by the Chatelains (Orpington, Kent, England) to mark some cuttings of 'Red Carpet' given to H. Westermann, Bisingen, Germany, in 1980.

☞ *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Marike — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marike'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Carpet'

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (10): 11 (1983).

- Ⓛ Probably the same as 'Marieke' above (see also 'Marinka').

Marilyn — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marilyn'

- * Mauve (H2) bud-flowerer, Aug-Nov, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.

* Wild-collected; found on Ginkelse Heide near Arnhem, Netherlands, by Dr Ir T. Visser (Wageningen, Netherlands); introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) by 1972.

☞ *Ericultura* 5: 6 (1972); ___ 97: 21 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); ___ 2 (9): 12 (1980); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 60: 16 (1986).

- Ⓛ Named after Dr Visser's daughter (*Ericultura* 60: 16 (1986)). Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *polysepala*.

Marina — *Erica cinerea* 'Marina'

Registered on 9 May 1992 by J. G. Flecken. Registration No. 102

- * White flowers, Aug-Oct, with light green foliage. Neat broad habit. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.

* Wild-collected; from Lande de Frêhel, Brittany, France, found by J. G. Flecken (Kerkrade, Netherlands) in July 1980; introduced by Kwekerij Libo (Baexem, Limburg, Netherlands) in 1984.

☞ *Ericultura* 55: 5 (December 1984); ___ 87: 18 (1992); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); ___ 3 (7): 69 (1989); ___ 4 (1): 51 (1993); ___ 1998: 6; *Dendroflora* 32: 64 (1995).

- Ⓛ Named after Marina Flecken (*Ericultura* 60: 19 (1986)), the finder's daughter.

Marinka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marinka'

- * Een andere geeloranje nieuwigheid van Duitse bodem is de cultivar 'Marinka' waarbij ik als vinder Hugh Nicholson noteerde.

☞ *Ericultura* 48: 23 (1982); ___ 53: 14 (1984); ___ 93: 30-31 (1994); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (10): 11 (1983); *Der Heidegarten* 23: 58 (1988).

- Ⓛ Probably the name for a cyclamen (correctly 'Markike'), somewhat garbled (see also 'Marike'), which was not erased from a label used to mark some cuttings of 'Red Carpet' given to Herr Westermann by the Chatelains (Orpington, Kent, England) in 1980.

Marinke — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marinke'

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (10): 11 (1983).

- Ⓛ A typing error for 'Marinka' (q.v.), itself an error.

Marion Blum — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marion Blum'

- * Bloemen grijsachtig wit, ... loof geel, grover dan van andere geelbladige vormen; groeiwijze krachtig opgaand, ca 4cm hoog. White flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow-green foliage in summer turning yellow in winter. Vigorous upright habit.

* Seedling; raised by H. M. J. Blum (Steenwijkerwold, Netherlands) in 1974; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1979.

☞ *Ericultura* 32: 15 (1978); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 55 (1979); ___ 2 (10): 72 (1981); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992; 1st edn).

- Ⓛ Named after the finder's eldest daughter (*Ericultura* 60: 16 (1986)).

Marion Hughes — *Erica x williamsii* 'Marion Hughes'

- * Pale pink flowers, Aug-Nov, on mid-green foliage tipped yellow during spring. 25cm tall.

* Wild-collected; found south of Leech Pool on the Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Miss Marion Hughes in 1982; introduced through Cambridge University Botanic Gardens by 1993.

☞ no printed source recorded; [D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 7 (1993)].

- Ⓛ Named after the finder.

Marjorie Frearson — *Erica carnea* 'Marjorie Frearson'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Margerie Frearson'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 216 (1990; 2nd edn).

Marleen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marleen'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dagmar'

- * Bud-flowerer; white buds with purple (H10/H4) tips, Sept-Nov, with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

* Wild-collected; found on Ginkelse Heide near Arnhem, Netherlands, by Dr Ir T. Visser (Wageningen, Netherlands); introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) by 1972.

♀ 'Christin'; 'Lydia'; 'Marianne'; 'Marleen Select'; 'Marlies'; 'Mrs Poxteren'; 'Roswitha'; 'Redbud'.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); ___ 2 (9): 42 (1980); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 9-10 (1997); *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995); ___ 108: 14 (1998).

▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 153 (1995).

- Ⓛ Named after Dr Visser's wife, Marleen Visser-Kiestra (*Ericultura* 60: 16 (1986)). Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Marleen Select — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marleen Select'

N trade designation: *Calluna vulgaris* JOHN DENVER

- * Bud-flowerer; deep pink (H8), Sept-Oct, with mid-green foliage which does not darken much in winter. The young foliage in spring is red/orange. Similar habit to 'Marleen'.

* Sport from 'Marleen'; found by H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands) before 1997; in trade under the designation JOHN DENVER.

♀ A.M. Boskoop 1988.

☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 49 (1998); *Ericultura* 111: 13, 15-16 (1998) [name only].

- Ⓛ Alluding to the parent cultivar.

Marlena — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlena'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marleen'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Marlies — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'

- * Bud-flowerer; magenta (H14, RHS 71B), more red than 'Redbud' but less so than 'Alexandra'. Foliage dark green (RHS 147A). 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

* Sport on 'Marleen'; found first by H. Tüber (Gescher, Südloher Dam, Hamburg, Germany) in 1991, and later another, indistinguishable one was found by Kurt Kramer; introduced at Bundesgartenschau, Dortmund, Germany. Clone CLL 16, submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 14 September 1992; withdrawn 22 August 1995.

♀ 'Anka'; 'Manuel'.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 2: 71 (Feb. 1995); ___ 28 heft 10: 420 (Oct. 1995); *Ericultura* 83: 19 (1991); ___ 108: 14 (1998); ___ 111: 15-16 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 30: 45 (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 63, 66 (1992); ___ 1994: 37; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 9-10 (1997).

- Ⓛ Preliminary designation was 'Rote Marleen'. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Note: Kramer (*in ms* 15 June 1997) listed 'Annegret' and 'Red Bud' as synonyms of 'Marlies'. *Ericultura* 108: 15 (1998) gives 'Roswitha' as the correct name for 'Red Bud'.

Marona — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marona'

- * Like 'Drry' but more vigorous and floriferous

* Found and introduced by H. Doege in Germany by 1991.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993).

- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Maroon Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'Maroon Seedling'

N correct name *Erica carnea* 'March Seedling'

♥ Listed by Bridgemere Nurseries (Bridgemere, Cheshire, England) by 1976.

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Martha — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martha'

* Flowers white.

♥ Sport on 'Fritz Kircher'; introduced by K. Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) by 1995. Clone CLL 68; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kramer on 2 November 1995; granted 11 May 1998.

📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 1: 8 (Jan. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only].

Ⓜ As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name. Preliminary designation was "Weisse Kircher".

Martha Herman — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martha Herman'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martha Hermann'

📖 List [not dated, 1982], Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.); Catalog 1995, Digging Gold Nursery (Albion, California, U.S.A.); 39; *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996; 4th edn).

Martha Hermann — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martha Hermann'

* White flowers, shaded lilac (H4), July-Sept; bright apple-green foliage with yellowish tips. Compact. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Introduced by Mayfair Nurseries (Nichols, New York, U.S.A.) by 1969.

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 178 (1974); *Baileya* 22 (3): 113, 123 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓜ Named after an employee of Mayfair Nurseries.

Martiana Plena — *Erica tetralix* 'Martiana Plena'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

📖 *Ericultura* 8: 7 (1972); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Martin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martin'

♥ Found by M. van de Berg (Bennekom, Netherlands) in 1981.

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40* (1986) [name only].

Ⓜ Named after the finder's grandson.

Martin — *Erica carnea* 'Martin'

* Pink flowers, Feb-Apr. with dark green foliage. Open spreading habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found and introduced in 1990 by P. Kolster (Boskoop, Netherlands).

📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989) [name only]; ___ 1994: 41 [name only]; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994); ___ 97: 25 (1995).

Ⓜ Named after the finder's son. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because of its prior use in the denomination class.

Martine — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martine'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martine Langenberg'

📖 *Ericultura* 99: 8 (1995); ___ 101: 30 (1996); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 70.

Ⓜ This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art 17.12).

Martine Langenberg — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martine Langenberg'

* Flowers lilac-pink, foliage has orange-red tips in spring. Said to be resistant to *Botrytis cinerea*.

♥ Seedling; found by G. K. Langenberg (Boskoop, Netherlands) before 1990; introduced by G. K. Langenberg by 1995.

📖 *Ericultura* 99: 8 (1995) [as 'Martine']; ___ 101: 30 (1996); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 68, 70.

Ⓜ Original name 'Martine'. Named after the finder's daughter.

martinesii — *Erica martinesii* Lagasca

N synonym of *Erica tetralix*

📖 A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 665 (1839); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).

martinesii — *Erica tetralix* var. *martinesii* Lagasca ex G. Bentham

N basionym *Erica martinesii*

* 'Tota cano-pubescent, foliis longioribus vix ciliatis. In Hispania prope Navalpiro (Lagasca).'

📖 G. Rouy, *Flore de France* X: 109 (1908); A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 721 (1927)

Mary — *Erica x watsonii* 'Mary'

Registered on 9 May 1992 by J. G. Flecken. Registration No. 103

* Bloemen licht purper, aan lange stevige bloemtrossen ... Loof grijsachtig groen. Breed opgaande, stevige groeiwijze, 30cm. Flowers purple (H10); foliage grey-green, eglandular; young tips yellow. Broad, erect habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found at Lande de Fréhel, Brittany, France, by Mr and Mrs J. G. Flecken (Kerkrade, Netherlands) in July 1985; introduced by G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands) in 1990.

🏆 Gold Medal Floriade 1992.

📖 *Ericultura* 75: 11 (1989); ___ 87: 21 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 66 (1990); ___ 3 (9): 37 (1991); ___ 4 (1): 51 (1993); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 105 (1992: 1st edn); *Heather news* 21 (1): 8 (1998).

Ⓜ Named after Mrs Mary Flecken.

Note: The first *E. x watsonii* found in France.

Mary Dobson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mary Dobson'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Murielle Dobson'

📖 no source recorded.

Mary Ferreira — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mary Ferreira'

♥ Introduced by Sylvan Nursery (Westport, Massachusetts, U.S.A.) before 1995 (as 'Maryii').

📖 no source recorded.

Ⓜ Mary Ferreira has not been identified. Previously known as 'Maryii', a name contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Mary Grace — *Erica tetralix* 'Mary Grace'

* Foliage grey-green. Flower RHS 70B, some having split corollas. 'Silvery foliage and bright pink flowers and as the calyx [*sic*] breaks the appearance is unusual and attractive'. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found on the moors in Dorset, England, by C. D. Eason of Maxwell & Beale's Nursery (Broadstone, Dorset); introduced by Maxwell & Beale in 1936.

📖 Catalogue Autumn 1936/Spring 1937, Maxwell & Beale: 13; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 90 (1955; 2nd edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 32-34, 45 (1993).

Ⓜ Named by Charles D. Eason after his daughter (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 33 (1993)). However it is also said that no-one is commemorated and that these were D. F. Maxwell's two favourite girls' names (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27).

Mary Helen — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mary Helen'

* Pink (H8) flowers, Feb-Apr, with yellow-gold foliage bronzing in winter. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found by Peter J. Foley (Holden Clough Nursery, Bolton-by-Bowland, Lancashire, England) by 1980; introduced by Holden Clough Nursery in 1984.

📖 Catalogue 1984, Holden Clough Nursery: 52; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); ___ 3 (5): 60 (1987); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1992: 1st edn); *RHS plant finder* 1996: 223 [as *E. carnea*]; *Ericultura* 89: 24 (1993); ___ 111: 15 (1998).

Ⓜ Named after Mr & Mrs Foley's [then] new baby daughter. Classified as *Erica x darleyensis* f. *aureifolia*.

Maryii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Maryii'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mary Ferreira'

📖 List 1995, Sylvan Nursery Inc. (Westport, Massachusetts, U.S.A.); *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996; 4th edn).

Ⓜ Name in Latin form, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art 17.9).

Maryland — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Maryland'

- ♥ *Raised in Maryland, U.S.A. in 1800* - therefore it is *A. glaucophylla*
- ☐ original source not recorded; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975) [name only].

Masquerade — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Masquerade'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept, with golden foliage turning red in winter. An inferior form of 'Robert Chapman', more upright than that cultivar. 40cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Primrose Hill Nursery (Haslemere, Surrey, England) in 1970.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 12 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

Master Robert — *Erica australis* 'Master Robert'

- N typographic or orthographic error: correct name *Erica australis* 'Mr Robert'
- ☐ Catalogue 142, Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 7.

Mathieu — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mathieu'

- ♥ Seedling found by T. Huisman (Hattem, Gelderland, Netherlands) by 1980.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986).
- ① Named after the finder's step-son.

Matita — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Matita'

- * Very vigorous. Very sparse mauve flowers, Aug, with beautiful, fine, fern-like olive-green foliage turning bronze with orange-bronze tips in winter. Broad spreading habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in a gravel pit near Borås, south-western Sweden, by Mats Johansson in 1985.
- ☐ *Ericitura* 79: 24 (1990) [name only?]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1991); ___ 1997: 68; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992; 1st edn); *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 11.
- ▲ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 10.
- ① A combination of Mats (Mat-) and Brita (-ita) Johansson.

Maura — *Erica mackalana* 'Maura'

- * Semi-double heliotrope (H12) flowers in profusion, July-Sept, with eglandular, mid-grey-green foliage. Much more floriferous than 'Plena'. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; a clone derived from the small population of *E. mackalana* that grows near Carna, County Galway, Ireland, collected by Miss M. J. P. Scannell in 1970; introduced by Lawsons & Sons (Edinburgh, Scotland) in 1975.
- ♀ AGM 1993.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979) [name only]; ___ 2 (11): 49 (1982); *The garden* 105 (5): 195 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 91 (1992; 1st edn); *Botanica*: 338 (1997).
- ▲ *The garden* 105 (5): 195 (1980); *Botanica*: 338 (1997).
- ① Named by D. McClintock after Miss Maura Scannell, who collected it; former Head of The Herbarium, National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin.

mauritanica — *Erica arborea* var. *mauritanica* Sennen & Maurício

- ♥ North Africa, 1933.
- ☐ *Catalogo de la flora del Rif oriental*: 76 (1933) [not seen]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① mauritanicus = from north-west Africa.

Mauve Mist — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mauve Mist'

- * Grey foliage; with mauve flowers on laterals.
- ♥ Seedling near 'Silver Queen'; found by Albert Turner (Hall Green, Birmingham, England) in 1972.
- ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 157 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Allusion to the flower colour.

Mauvelyn — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mauvelyn'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Nov, with dark green foliage. Broad, erect habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Ginkelse Heide near Arnhem, Netherlands by Dr Ir T. Visser (Wageningen, Netherlands); introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) in 1972.
- ☐ *Ericitura* 5: 6 (1972); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 67 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① This is an invented name based on the flower colour.

Mawanea — *Erica ciliaris* 'Mawanea'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Mawiana'
- ☐ *Heather handbook*. Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 9 (1994).

Maweana — *Erica ciliaris* 'Maweana'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Mawiana'
- ☐ numerous references including G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 18 (1973; 2nd edn); *Baileya* 22 (3): 107, 126 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 157 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1998; 2nd edn).

maweana — *Erica maweana* Backhouse

- N synonym of *Erica ciliaris* 'Mawiana'
- * 'New, distinct hardy heath. Forms much branched, but compact bushes, bearing showy clusters of large bright purplish-crimson blossom.'
- ♥ Described from a plant collected, probably in Portugal, by G. Maw now considered to be little more than a cultivar.
- ☐ *Florist & pomologist*: 75 (1882); Catalogue 1888, J. Backhouse (York): 22; *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965); *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967).
- ① Named after G. Maw (1832-1912) - in which case the name is erroneous and should be corrected to *mawiana* (q.v.).

mawei — *Erica mawei*

- N typographic or orthographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Mawiana'
- ☐ G. Jekyll, *Wall & water garden*: 195 (1920) [not seen]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 21 (1973).

Mawiana — *Erica ciliaris* 'Mawiana'

- N basionym: *Erica maweana* [sic]
- * 'Sturdier and stiffer... dwarfier... flowers are even larger and of a deeper shade of pink [RHS 78c]. * 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found probably in Portugal by G. Maw (Broseley, Staffordshire, England) in 1872; originally described and named as a species, *Erica maweana* [sic].
- ☐ *The Hillier manual of trees and shrubs*: 160 (1991; 6th edn); [*Florist & pomologist*: 75 (1882); *Gardeners' chronicle* 24 (ser. 3): 474 (1898); Wholesale catalogue 1915-1916, James Smith (Derbyshire): 28; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset), 5 [as *E. x hybrida*]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 44* (1927) all as *maweana*.]
- ▲ Curtis's bot. mag. tab 8433 (1912); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1998; 2nd edn) [as 'Maweana'].
- ① Named after George Maw (1832-1912) - the correct orthography is 'Mawiana'. [cf *Draba mawii*, *Chrysanthemum mawii*, but also *Saxifraga maweana*].

mawiana — *Erica ciliaris* var. *mawiana* (Backhouse) W. J. Bean

- ☐ *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967).
- ① After George Maw. NB orthography is corrected; cf. *Erica ciliaris* 'Mawiana'.

Maxchan — *Erica cinerea* 'Maxchan'

- * Floraison violacée de juillet à septembre. Feuillage vert sombre. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling or wild-collected; from Gorron, Mayenne, France; introduced by Pépinières Renault (La Voisinère, Larchamp, Brittany, France) before 1995; shown at Courson (a flower show near Rambouillet, France) in October 1995.
- ☐ Catalogue 1997-1998, Pépinières Dauguet (France): 8.
- ① Derivation not known.

Maxima — *Erica erigena* 'Maxima'

- N** basionym: *Erica mediterranea* 'Maxima'
- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers in profusion, Mar-May, with dark green foliage. Floriferous. Erect habit. 150cm tall, 90cm spread.
 - ♥ Originated in The Netherlands before 1939.
 - ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1971) [as *E. mediterranea*]; Catalogue [1975], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, U.S.A.); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 63, 172 (1991); Catalogue Fall 1998-Spring 1999, Heaths & Heathers (Shelton, U.S.A.): 15.
 - ① maximus = greatest. If published after 1 January 1959, this name being in Latin form, contravenes the ICNCP.

Maxwell & Beale clone — *Erica manipilliflora* 'Maxwell & Beale clone'

- N** correct name *Erica x griffithsii* 'Heaven Scent'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 29-32 (1991) [name only]; *Ericultura* 86: 26 (1992) [as *E. verticillata*]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 92 (1992: 1st edn).
 - ① The name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) although perhaps it has never been established.

Maxwelli — *Erica vagans* 'Maxwelli'

- N** typographic and orthographic errors: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'
- ☐ *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 56 (1967).

Maxwell's Form — *Erica manipilliflora* 'Maxwell's Form'

- N** correct name *Erica x griffithsii* 'Heaven Scent'
- ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 270 (1990, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 29-32 (1991)
 - ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) because it includes the word form.

May Gold — *Erica cinerea* 'May Gold'

- * Habit erect with curling stems. Foliage deep gold in spring and summer. Flowers deep pink.
- ♥ Seedling; found by John L. Jones (Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales) in 1993.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 62, 65.
- ① Allusion to the foliage colour.

Mayfair — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mayfair'

- * Profuse lilac-pink (H11) flowers, July-Sept, on mid-green foliage. Broad bushy habit. 45cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Walter Kolaga (Mayfair Nurseries, Nichols, New York, U.S.A.) before 1964.
- ☐ Catalogue 1966, Mayfair Nurseries: 7; *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 54 (1967); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992: 1st edn); *Heather news* 19 (2): 15 (1996).
- ① Named after the nursery.

Mayfair White — *Erica carnea* 'Mayfair White'

- * 'A dwarf, creeping plant with stout but short branches densely clothed in rather thick, rich green foliage and congested clusters of white flowers'.
- ♥ Seedling; arose at Mayfair Nurseries, Nichols, New York, U.S.A., and introduced by Walter Kolaga (Mayfair Nurseries, Nichols, New York, U.S.A.) before 1972.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 21 (1973); ___ 2 (4): 42 (1975); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 131-132 (1974); *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
- ① Named after the nursery where it originated, and the flower colour.

Mayflare — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mayflare'

- N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trinklet'
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
 - ① Derivation not known.

Mazurka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mazurka'

- * Flowers crimson (H13), freely borne, Aug-Sept, foliage bright green. Broad habit. 55cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Carmen'; found by A. Vrugink (Epe, Netherlands) before 1980; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1981.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 40: 26 (1980); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 47 (1982); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 44 (1983); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 32 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

Med Pink — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Med Pink'

- N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'
- ☐ Catalogue [undated; 1991], Oregon Rhododendrons Inc. (Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.); Catalogue 1994, Heather Acres (Oregon, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 17 (2): 4 (1994).
 - ① Combination of the abbreviation of "mediterranea", and the flower colour.

Med White — *Erica carnea* 'Med White'

- N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☐ Catalogue 1959, Heather Acres (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.).
 - ① Combination of the abbreviation of "mediterranea", and the flower colour.

Med White — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Med White'

- N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☐ D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 58 (1991); *Heather news* 17 (2): 4 (1994) [name only]; Catalogue [undated; 1991], Oregon Rhododendrons Inc. (Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.).
 - ① Combination of the abbreviation of "mediterranea", and the flower colour. Also used within *Erica carnea*.

media — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *media* W. Aiton

- N** synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* var. *polifolia*
- * β foliis lanceolatis, corolla oblongo-ovatis rubicundis, laciniis calycinis magis erectis.
 - ♥ Native in Britain. Johnson and Paxton stated that this variety has white flowers, is British and dates from 1790.
 - ☐ *Hortus Kewensis* II: 68 (1789); *Hortus Kewensis* III: 53 (1811; 2nd edn); G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 35 (1857); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnerei*: 312 (1859); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 33 (1868).
 - ① medius = middle.

medioliflora — *Erica medioliflora* R. A. Salisbury

- N** synonym of *Erica erigena*
- ☐ *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 331 (1802).
 - ① *Medeola* (Convallariaceae); flos = flower; presumably with flowers like *Medeola* [sic].

Mediterranea — *Erica erigena* 'Mediterranea'

- * Flowers rose-lavender. 3-4 ft tall.
- ♥ Marketed by Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) by 1982.
- ☐ List [not dated, 1982], Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.).
- ① mediterraneus = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean.

Mediterranea — *Erica hibernica* 'Mediterranea'

- N** ? correct name *Erica erigena* 'Carnea'
- ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 96 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17
 - ① mediterraneus = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean.

mediterranea — *Erica mediterranea* Linnaeus

- N** synonym of *Erica carnea*
- ☐ *De Erica*: 5, 10, figure 59 (1770); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967).
 - ① mediterraneus = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean.

mediterranea — *Erica mediterranea* Sieber ex Tausch

N synonym of *Erica manipuliiflora*

☞ *Flora* 17 (2): 604 (1834); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965)

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean.

mediterranea — *Erica mediterranea* Thunberg

N synonym of *Erica erigena*

☞ *Dissertationes de Erica*: 8 [no. 29] (1785); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967); *Watsonia* 7: 164 (1989).

▲ *Curtis's Botanical magazine* tab. 471 (1800); J. Sowerby, *English botany*, supplement II: t. 2774 (1834).

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean.

mediterranea — *Gypsocalis mediterranea* (Linnaeus) D. Don ex G. Don

N synonym of *Erica carnea*

☞ *A general history ... III*: 801 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 2-3 (1950).

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean.

mediterranea — *Erica carnea* subsp. *mediterranea* (Linnaeus) Borja

N synonym of *Erica erigena*

☞ *An. Inst. bot.* A. J. Cavanillo 12: 525 (1954); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967).

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean.

Mediterranea Alba — *Erica hibernica* 'Mediterranea Alba'

N correct name *Erica erigena*

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 39 (1984); ___ 96 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970].

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean; albus = white

Note: Said to be a synonym of *Erica erigena* 'Alba', but this is not implied by Lett's description, which clearly separates the two clones.

Mediterranea Alba ^{Compacta} — *Erica hibernica* 'Mediterranea Alba'

N correct name *Erica erigena* 'Nana Compacta', 'Compacta' or 'W. T. Rackliff'

☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970].

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean; albus = white; compactus = compact.

mediterranea carnea — *Erica erigena mediterranea carnea*

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis*

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 155 (1985) [misspelled "... carneae"].

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean; carneus = flesh-coloured.

Note: It is very doubtful that this combination has ever been validly made.

Mediterranea Hybrid — *Erica* 'Mediterranea Hybrid'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis*

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 91 (1966, 2nd edn).

mediterranea hybrida — *Erica erigena mediterranea hybrida*

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis*

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn).

Note: It is very doubtful that this combination has ever been validly made.

Mediterranea Nana — *Erica hibernica* 'Mediterranea Nana'

N correct name *Erica erigena* 'Nana'

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 96 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean; nanus = dwarf.

Mediterranea Nana Alba — *Erica hibernica* 'Mediterranea Nana Alba'

N correct name *Erica erigena* 'Nana Alba'

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 96 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17

Ⓞ *mediterraneus* = inland, but also referring to coasts of Mediterranean; nanus = dwarf; albus = white.

Mediterranea Superba — *Erica erigena* 'Mediterranea Superba'

N orthographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Superba'

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 96 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970] [both as *E. hibernica*]; Catalogue 1991, R. V. Roger Ltd.; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 88 (1992: 1st edn).

Mediterranean — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mediterranean'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Ghost Hills' or *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'

☛ Plants were distributed under this name by Lowe's Garden Centre chain in U.S.A. during 1995

☞ *Heather news* 37: 7 (1987); *Heather notes* 5 (3): 5 (1995).

Mediterranean Pink — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mediterranean Pink'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

☞ Catalog 1987-1988, Briggs Nursery Inc. (Olympia, Washington, U.S.A.): 22; *Heather news* 14 (3): 7 (1991); ___ 21 (1): 22 (1998); *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996: 4th edn) [as *E. 'Mediterranean Pink'*].

Mediterranean White — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mediterranean White'

N ? correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'

☞ Catalog 1987-1988, Briggs Nursery Inc. (U.S.A.): 22; *Heather news* 14 (3): 7 (1991); ___ 14 (4): 13 (1991); ___ 15 (1): 23 (1992); ___ 18 (3): 25 (1995); ___ 21 (1): 22 (1998); *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996: 4th edn).

Note: Is this really a synonym of 'Silberschmelze' - see *Heather news* 14 (4), ___ 15 (1) where flowering times etc. are different?

Melanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'

Registered on 22 June 1990 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 85

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weisse Marleen'

* Bud-flowerer; long racemes of white buds, Aug-Nov, with dark green [mid-green RHS 147B] ciliate foliage. Erect habit. 35cm tall, 40cm spread.

☛ Seedling from 'Marleen' x 'Hammondii'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1984. Clone CLL 9; submitted for plant breeders' rights on 7 September 1988; rights granted in Germany on 18 February 1991.

♀ 'Anette'; 'Babette'; 'Claudette'; 'Monja'; 'Sandy'.

☞ *Ericultura* 78: 19 (1990); ___ 99: 13 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38, 40 (1991); *Der Heidegarten* 28: 51 (1990); ___ 31: 25 (1992); ___ 43: 44 (1998); ___ 46: 45 (1999); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 4, 16 (1994).

▲ *Der Heidegarten* 33 (1993).

Ⓞ Fantasy name; the nursery name 'Weißer Knospenblüher'. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Melbury White — *Erica tetralix* 'Melbury White'

* White flowers, June-Oct, with silver-grey foliage. Neat compact habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.

☛ Wild-collected; found on Melbury Common, Devon, England, by 1966; introduced by Treseder's Nursery (Truro, Cornwall).

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn); Catalogue no. 8, Treseder's Nurseries (Truro, Cornwall): 47; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 98 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓞ Named after the locality in north Devon where it was collected.

Mellie Dawson — *Erica cinerea* 'Mellie Dawson'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Nellie Dawson'

☞ *The plant finder* 1994: 206.

Mercedes Gold — *Erica scoparia* 'Mercedes Gold'

- * Foliage yellow.
- Wild-collected; one of a group of seedlings found at 4000 ft asl in the Mercedes Mountains, Tenerife, Canary Islands, by Mr & Mrs Woolner (Holsworthy, Devon, England) in 1969. Reverted to plain green in 4 years; now extinct.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 13-15 (1974) [with name]; __ 2 (8): 59 (1979); __ 3 (8): 58 (1990); *Hortus* 7: 53-62
- ① Named after the mountains where it was collected, and the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica scoparia* subsp. *platycodon* because of its place of origin; also as *Erica scoparia* f. *aureifolia* because of foliage colour.

merloughiana — *Erica merloughiana*

- * 'Hybrid ½ to 1ft June-July'
- Listed by Robert Smith (Worcester, England) about 1880.
- ☞ *Catalogue 1880-1881*, R. Smith (Worcester, England): 25; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986) [as *Calluna vulgaris* 'Murloughiana'].
- ① Derivation not known.
- Note: There is a specimen, ex W. Beijerinck, in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England bearing this name (fide D. McClintock)

mertensiana — *Andromeda mertensiana* A. G. V. Bongard

- N basionym of *Cassiope mertensiana* (Bongard) D. Don
- ☞ *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de Saint Pétersbourg* 2 (series 6): 152, tab. 5 (1833).
- ① After F. C. Mertens, a German botanist.

Merton Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Merton Ruby'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 172: 17 (1 September 1972); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975).

Meta Archer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Meta Archer'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'County Wicklow'
- ☞ *Bulletin of the Royal Horticultural Society of Ireland* 1 (6): 137-138 (1938); *Insh naturalists journal* 20: 212 (1981).
- ① This is the name of the lady who found 'County Wicklow'; she had wanted her name given to the heather.

mexicana — *Andromeda mexicana* Hemsley

- N basionym of *Agarista mexicana* (Hemsley) Judd
- ☞ *Biologia centrali-Americana borealis* II: 282 (1881); *Flora neotropica* 66: 314 (1995).
- ① mexicanus = from Mexico.

Michael Fletcher — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Michael Fletcher'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Michelle Fletcher'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); __ 3 (4): 41 (1986) [correction].
- ① Typographic error.

Michael Fletcher — *Erica cinerea* 'Michael Fletcher'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Michael Hugo'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 63: 26 (1985); __ 64: 21 (1986).

Michael Hugo — *Erica cinerea* 'Michael Hugo'

- * Intense magenta (H14) flowers, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. Vigorous spreading habit. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ? Seedling; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) by 1970.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only]; __ 1998: 6; *Dendroflora* 32: 64 (1995); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 78 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after Donald Waterer's younger son.

Michaela — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Michaela'

- * Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'.
- Clone CLL 60; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 28 August 1995; withdrawn 19 January 1998.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 10: 412 (Oct. 1995); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 72.
- ① Preliminary designation.

Michelle Fletcher — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Michelle Fletcher'

- * Foliage same as 'Robert Chapman'; flowers rosy-crimson.
- Seedling found between 'Robert Chapman' and 'Tib'; introduced by Messrs R. V. Roger Ltd (Pickering, Yorkshire, England) by 1975.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986); *Ericultura* 63: 26 (1986); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 157 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the daughter of J. C. Fletcher (of R. V. Roger Ltd).

Mick Jamieson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mick Jamieson'

- * Long spikes of small, double or semi-double mauve (H2) flowers, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. Floriferous. Compact habit. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- Seedling from 'Darkness' x 'Tib'; raised by David Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada); introduced in October 1990 (under the rejected name 'Mr J.') to Victoria Heather Society.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 53 (1992); __ 4 (1): 45 (1993) [printed twice as 'Mick Jamieson']; __ 1998: 73; *Heather news* 18 (4): 27-28 (1995); __ 19 (2): 24 (1996); __ 22 (3): 9-10 (1999); *RHS plant finder* 1996: 106 [as 'Mick Jamieson'].
- ① Mick Jamieson ('Mr J.') (b. 1916), former nurseryman, sales representative for Wilson's Nursery and long-time friend of David Wilson.

micropetala — *Calluna vulgaris* micropetala

- ☞ herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① From Greek; micro- = little; petalus = petal.

microphylla — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *microphylla* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; short-shoot leaves very small (1mm or less).
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); __ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 139 (1940).
- ① From Greek; micro- = little; phyllon = leaf.

microsepalia — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *brachysepalia* subf. *microsepalia* W. Beijerinck

- * Plant without hairs; sepals much shorter than corolla; corolla projecting. Sepals do not diverge but narrowly enclose the corolla.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: fig. 134, p. 135 (1940).
- ① From Greek; micro- = little; sepalus = sepal.

Midge — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Midge'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Californian Midge'
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 27 (1960, revised edn) [name only]; __ 31 (1964; 2nd revised edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Mies — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mies'

- * Pale mauve flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Low creeping habit, similar to, but a little taller than 'Mrs. Ronald Gray'. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Seedling; found by Mr van Steen in his garden at Etten-Leur, Netherlands, before 1983; introduced by P. G. Zvijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1983.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 13 (December 1983); __ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 71 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 157 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after Mrs van Steen's cat.

Millhouse White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Millhouse White'

- ☞ *Heather news* 16 (1): 16 (1993).
- ① Derivation not known.

Minerva — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minerva'

- * Weak growth, fine in flower. White flowers.
- ♥ Introduced by J. N. Anderson, Broadhurst Nursery (Grampound, near Truro, Cornwall, England).
- ☞ no printed source recorded
- ① A classical name, chosen at random. This name was used by Späth before 1939, so its re-use contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 26) unless it can be proved that Späth's cultivar is extinct.

Minerva — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minerva'

- ♥ Introduced by Späth (Baumschulenweg, Berlin, Germany) before 1939.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979) [name only].
- ① A classical name: the Roman goddess of wisdom.
- Note: In the 1970s Dr G. Krüssman could not recollect anything about this plant.

Mini — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mini'

- * Plant 8-14cm, compact, with fresh green, fine textured foliage; with pink flowers.
- ♥ Introduced by Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) before 1976.
- ☞ List [not dated, 1982], Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 157 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Minus = less; but also in vernacular English as a word for anything small.

Miniata — *Erica scoparia* 'Miniata'

- N correct name *Erica scoparia* 'Minima'
- ☞ Catalogue 1880-1881, James Dickson: 30; Catalogue [not dated, about 1900], Gauntlett (Redruth, Cornwall); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 58 (1990).
- ① Probably a typographic error.

Minima — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Minima'

- * '8 cm tall [flowers] sugar-pink fading to white, with 5 red-pointed calyx lobes, and 5 red lines delineating the corolla lobes' (AGS); '2 inches tall. Pink flowers. Minute form' (Inshriach).
- ☞ *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 25: 70-71 (1957); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 95 (1956); Catalogue 1957 (Autumn supplement); Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland); D. C. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ▲ *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 55: 71 (1957).
- ① minimus = very little.
- Note: How is this related to *A. polifolia* var. *minima* C. F. Ludwig.

Minima — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minima'

- * Few mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage which turns brown-green in winter. Mat-forming habit. 5cm tall, 15cm
- ☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 14 [name only]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 67* (1927) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 179 (1974); *Ericultura* 87: 12-13 (1992).
- ① minimus = very little. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana*, but should not be confused with his *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *minima*.

Minima — *Erica erigena* 'Minima'

- ♥ Listed at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1896.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① minimus = very little.
- Note: This cannot have been listed under *Erica erigena* in 1896.

Minima — *Erica scoparia* 'Minima'

- N basionym *Erica scoparia* var. *minima*
- * Sparse, tiny brownish green flowers, May-June, with light green foliage. Compact habit. 25cm tall, 80cm spread.
- ♥ In cultivation by 1808, when marketed by Miller & Sweet (Bristol).
- ☞ G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaceus Woburnensis*: 22 (1825); Catalogue 1827, Backhouse (York): 10; J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 152 (1830); ___ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1066-1088 (1838); *Journal of horticulture* 21: 464 (1871); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 146 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 27-30 (1979); ___ 3 (8): 58 (1990).
- ① minimus = very little.

Minima — *Erica vagans* 'Minima'

- ☞ *Hortus Vilmoriniana* (1906); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① minimus = very little.

minima — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *minima* (hortulanorum) W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs, forming 'sods'; main shoots 10-20cm in height, erect, easily striking new roots with the curved lower part, which leads to a sod-like habit.
- ♥ If anyone can understand this description they may be able to apply the name!
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 141 (1940).
- ① minimus = very little.

minima — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *minima* C. F. Ludwig

- N ? synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* var. *acerosa*
- * Low mat, 5-8cm tall, shoots spreading horizontally, leaves very narrow, 2cm x 3mm, often tinged purple in winter; flowers few in each truss, small, varying from pale to deep pink.
- ♥ *RHS dictionary of gardening* 1: 108 (1956); K. A. Beckett (editor), *AGS encyclopaedia of alpinists* 1: 71 (1993) [an alpine or tundra form of much reduced stature]. Johnson stated it was 'smallest', with pink flowers and Britain as the place of origin.
- ☞ *Die Neuer wilde baumzucht*: 3 (1783); J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 172 (1830); ___ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1106 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 4 (1846) [name only]; G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 35 (1857); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 33 (1868).
- ① minimus = very little. Is Ludwig's name a *nomen dubium*?
- Note: Paxton (1868) stated this has pink flowers in April, while Starling (*Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 55: 70 (1967)) erroneously stated that 'var. *minima* Nakai *nomen nudum*' (from Japan) included 'Nikko', 'Kirikamina' and 'Shibutsu'.

minima — *Erica arborea* var. *minima* hortulanorum ex G. Don

- * 'Plants small.' Shrub to 1½ feet tall; flowers white.
- ♥ In cultivation in England by 1834.
- ☞ *A general history ... II*: 794* (1834); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 217 (1868); Catalogue 1870-1871, John Stewart & Sons (Dundee, Perthshire, Scotland); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).
- ① minimus = very little.
- Note: Don attributed this name to gardeners, so there may be an earlier source. McClintock (1985) made it into a cultivar name.

Minima (Smith's Variety) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minima (Smith's Variety)'

- * 'A very minute variety with close cushions of tiny growth turning dark red in winter, purple flowers'. Few pink (H8; RHS 73B) flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread
- ♥ Wild-collected; a witch's broom found near Newry, County Down, Ireland, most probably by G. N. Smith (son of Thomas Smith); introduced by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, Co. Down) by 1930.
- ☞ Catalogue 122 (1930), Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down) [as 'Minima']; Catalogue 1933, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 15; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 70* (1955); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: 83 (1998).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- ① minimus = very little. The name refers to Thomas Smith, Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry, County Down, Ireland. Maxwell & Beale seem to have devised the name 'Minima (Smith's Variety)', with the two last words enclosed in brackets. Some authors have separated *minima* from Smith's by a comma; other have no punctuation (e.g. [G. Yates]. *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 5 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 66 (1984); *Ericultura* 91: 12, 15 (1993)).
- Note: Classified by Beijerinck [as 'Smith's Variety'] as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana*.

Minima Grandiflora — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Minima Grandiflora'

- * Flowers pink, with tiny leaves; 4 inches tall.
- ☞ Seedlist 1969, Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland).
- ① minimus = very little; grandiflorus = large-flowered.
- Note: How does this relate to 'Grandiflora Minima'?

Minima Nana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minima Nana'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nana Compacta'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only];

___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 145 (1985) [name only].

Ⓛ minimus = very little; nanus = dwarf.

Miniöxabäck — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Miniöxabäck'

Registered on 28 September 1992 by Mrs Brita Johansson. Registration No. 109

* Dwarf plant which only blooms occasionally; compact, dark green foliage; "humpy" like 'Öxabäck'. 'Dat rare dwergja 'Mini-Oxabäck' is prachtig groen en niet groter dan een vuist.' To 20 cm tall, 25-30cm spread.

♥ Seedling from 'Öxabäck'; raised by Hilding Nilsson (Sweden) in 1976; introduced by Arthur Persson (Tostarp, Sweden) in 1985.

☞ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1985 (4): 87 (1985); ___ 1995 (1): 12; *Ericultura* 73: 25 (1989); ___ 87: 13 (1992); ___ 91: 15 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 46 (1986); ___ 3 (8): 64 (1990); ___ 4 (1): 52 (1993); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 33 (1992: 1st edn) [with a hyphen].

▲ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 12.

Ⓛ Derived from Öxabäck, with mini- = little. The name is not hyphenated.

Ministing — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ministing'

* A 'freak', with very small leaves; it occasionally produces a few normal flowers, and some very small, tubular ones.

♥ Wild-collected; found on Tore Mosse near Vänersborg, western Sweden, by Mrs Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden) in 1986.

☞ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 10, 13.

Ⓛ Name means the smallest of a group of living creatures. Classified as *Calluna vulgaris* f. *microphylla*.

Minka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minka'

♥ Clone CLL 114; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 2 June 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 7: 235 (July 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.

Ⓛ Preliminary designation.

Minnie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minnie'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Anne Dobbin'

♥ Original name of 'Anne Dobbin' when introduced by Holden Clough Nursery (Bolton-by-Bowland, Lancashire, England) about 1975.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 71 (1981); ___ 3 (2): 24-34 (1984).

Ⓛ See under 'Anne Dobbin'.

Minnima Smith's — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minnima Smith's'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minima (Smith's Variety)'

☞ Wholesale catalog 1993-1994, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

Ⓛ Typographic error (also listed as 'Minnima').

Minor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minor'

♥ In cultivation by 1867.

☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 14 [as *Erica vulgaris*, name only]; Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 14 [name only].

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Minor — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Minor'

N basionym: *Menziesia polifolia minor*

☞ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 450 (1969)

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Minor — *Erica cinerea* 'Minor'

♥ Listed at Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, in 1925.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Minor — *Erica scoparia* 'Minor'

N correct name *Erica scoparia* 'Minima'

♥ Listed by Georg Arends (Wuppertal, Germany) from 1906.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 27-30 (1979) [name only]; ___ 3 (8): 58 (1990) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985) [name only].

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Minor — *Erica tetralix* 'Minor'

☞ Catalogue 1866-1867, John Fraser (Leyton, Essex); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Minor — *Erica vagans* 'Minor'

♥ At Edinburgh, Scotland, from J. Bull, 1849.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Minor — *Menziesia polifolia* 'Minor'

N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*

* 'Small [Irish]'

♥ Introduced by 1824; listed by Backhouse of York (England) in 1827 and by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery, Hamburg, Germany) in 1830 (as *Menziesia polifolia minor*).

☞ Catalogue 1827, Backhouse of York: 15"; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 2650 (1838) [name only]; *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 450 (1969); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Note: Although noted by McClintock (1978) under *Daboecia cantabrica*, it is doubtful if it was ever formally transferred into *Daboecia*.

minor — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *minor*

♥ Originated from the Arctic lands of Europe; James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery, Hamburg, Germany) listed it in 1830.

☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* IV: 2647 (1838); G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 35 (1865); *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 55: 70 (1987); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978).

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Note: This name does not apply to any one cultivar, but is a name for a botanical variety from the wild.

minor — *Erica mediterranea* *minor*

N synonym of *Erica erigena*

♥ Wild-collected; found in County Mayo by J. Ball (mid-1800s), represented only by a herbarium specimen.

☞ herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn).

Ⓛ minor = smaller.

Minor Alba — *Erica vagans* 'Minor Alba'

♥ Listed at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1896.

☞ no printed source recorded.

Ⓛ minor = smaller; albus = white.

minor pallens — *Erica vagans* *minor pallens*

♥ Specimen from London, 1899.

☞ herbarium label (? Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).

Ⓛ minor = smaller; pallens = pale.

Minty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minty'

- * Pale lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Nearly prostrate. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Wild-collected (collector's number K12); found on St Kilda by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland) in 1966; introduced by Pitcairngreen Heather Farm by 1975.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]; *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (19): 8 (1980); *Ericultura* 21: 23 (1975); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn).
- Ⓛ Nickname of Mrs Araminta Dalrymple, secretary at the National Trust for Scotland.

Minus — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Minus'

- N ? correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Compacta'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 37: 18 (1995) [name only]
- Ⓛ minus = less. Is this an unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9)?

Minus — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Minus'

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Nana'
- ☞ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 450* (1969); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]
- Ⓛ minus = less. 'Said to be a synonym for 'Nana' in 1860*' so it will not have been published within *Daboecia cantabrica*.

Minuta — *Erica erigena* 'Minuta'

- Listed by John Pearson (Chilwell, Nottingham, England) about 1832.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓛ minutus = very small.
- Note: This cannot have been listed under *Erica erigena* in 1832.

Mirelle — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mirelle'

- * Flowers white, fading pinkish, Aug-Sept. Foliage dark green. Erect. 60cm tall, 60cm spread.
- Sport on 'Ralph Pumell'; found by H. Westdijk at Boskoop, Netherlands, in 1977; introduced by Westdijk in 1979.
- ☞ 'Sunnybrae'.
- ☞ *Ericultura*: 36: 15 (1979) ___ 60: 16 (1986); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 69 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 33 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder's eldest daughter (*Ericultura* 60: 16 (1986)).

Miriam — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Miriam'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Superstar'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 31:25 (1992).
- Ⓛ Miriam has not been identified.

Miss Appleby — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Miss Appleby'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Radnor'
- Name used by George M. Hamer (Sunnymount Nurseries, Chisworth, Hyde, Cheshire, England) about 1964 for the clone also called 'Radnor', but the name was not printed then; later it was also used by other nurserymen and found its way into print.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 5: 2 (Autumn 1968); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); List 1972, Sheriffston Gardens (Elgin, Moray, Scotland): *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 26 [name only]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 186-187 (1974); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder, Miss H. M. Appleby (Mrs Rowledge).

Miss Lynne — *Erica carnea* 'Miss Lynne'

- N ? synonym of *Erica carnea* 'Ann Sparkes'
- Name used in 1960s by either Primrose Hill Nursery, or (according to *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28) Pinks Hill Nursery (Guildford, Surrey, England).
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 29 [name only]; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 28 (1977).
- Ⓛ Miss Lynne has not been identified. Yates (1970) stated that this was 'believed to be the same as 'Ann Sparkes'.'

Miss Muffet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Miss Muffet'

- * Flowers few, white, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage which has attractive cream tips in spring. 5cm tall, 10cm spread.
- Sport on 'Humpty Dumpty'; found by J. Richards (Malvern, Worcester, England) before 1962; in 1983 available only in a few nurseries in Lancashire and Cornwall.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 44-45 (1983); ___ 3 (2): 61, 71 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 158 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 33 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after the character in the nursery rhyme.

Miss Paddy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Miss Paddy'

- Introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callender, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976) [name only].
- Ⓛ Miss Paddy has not been identified.

Miss Pat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Miss Pat'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Pat'
- ☞ *Popular gardening*: 32-33 (14 December 1962); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 64 (1983).

Miss Waterer — *Erica carnea* 'Miss Waterer'

- Name recorded at National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland, in 1966.
- ☞ garden label; D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

Miss Waterer — *Erica vagans* 'Miss Waterer'

- * Deep shell-pink (H16) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, Cornwall) about 1917; introduced by Sleave Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland) about 1934.
- ☞ Catalogue c.1934, Donard Nursery; J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 106 (1966, 2nd edn); E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 58 (1993); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder, Martha Betha Gertrude Waterer (1822-1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 46-53 (1985).

Miss Waters — *Erica cinerea* 'Miss Waters'

- * 'Almost a bi-colour, with the process the other way round, as buds open white and blooms turn lilac-purple [RHS 79A].* Glowing amethyst (H1) flowers, Jul-Nov, with dark green foliage. 35cm tall, 70cm spread.
- Introduced by J. F. Lettis before 1963.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25*; ___ 1966: 33; ___ 2 (1): 36 (1972); ___ 1998: 10; J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 71 (1995).
- Ⓛ Miss Waters has not been identified.

Mistress Dill — *Erica cinerea* 'Mistress Dill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Dill'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Mistress Pat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mistress Pat'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Pat'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Mizen Head — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mizen Head'

- * Creeping plant, with dark green foliage and light pink flowers.
- Wild-collected; found on Mizen Head, County Kerry, Ireland, by P. A. Cox (Glendoick, Perthshire, Scotland) about 1970 (at the same time as *Ulex gallii* 'Mizen'); introduced by Glendoick Gardens Ltd.). This may be extinct.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 (1976); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 158 (1990, 2nd edn) (both as 'Mizen Head').
- Ⓛ Named after the peninsula where it was collected - Mizen has only one z.

Mizzen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mizzen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mizen Head'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 59 (1979).

Molecule — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Molecule'

- * Pale lilac pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Aug-Oct. Dwarf plant with dark green foliage; brown-green in spring. 10cm tall, 20cm spread.
- ♥ Seeding; found by D. Page at Lohbrunner Gardens, Vancouver Island, Canada, before 1962.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 21 [name only]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 33 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① Perhaps an allusion to its size.

Molle — *Erica tetralix* 'Molle'

- N typographic error; correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis'
- ☞ Catalogue 1880-1881, James Dickson: 30; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th

Mollis — *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis'

- N ? synonym of *Erica tetralix* 'Alba Mollis'
- * 'It is in the foliage that this [is] ... distinguished, the entire shrub being frosted with a silvery pubescence. The flowers, in umbels, are white, but I have had plants with bluish-pink bells.'* 30cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ In cultivation by 1874, or in late 1860s if 'Alba Mollis' is a synonym.
- ✚ AM 1927
- ☞ Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 17 [name only]; *New flora & silva* 5: 158 (1932); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 91* (1955, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [name only; award].
- ① mollis = soft.

Mollis (1979) — *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis (1979)'

- * Flowers RHS 68D; foliage grey-green.
- ♥ Introduced in U.S.A. by 1979.
- ☞ *Baileya* 22 (3): 106 (1984).
- ① mollis = soft. Name rejected for being in Latin form after 1 January 1959 and hence contrary to the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9), unless it is the same clone as the 19th century plant.

Mollis Alba — *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis Alba'

- N typographic error; correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Alba Mollis'
- * 'White flowers and ... splendid silvery-grey foliage.'
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 47* (1927).

Mollis Dawn — *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis Dawn'

- N correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Dawn'
- ☞ *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996, 4th edn).
- ① Adding mollis to the cultivar name is not acceptable.

Mollis Pink — *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis Pink'

- N correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis'
- ☞ *Heather notes* 2 (1): 3 (1992).
- ① Adding pink to the cultivar name is not acceptable.

Mollis White — *Erica tetralix* 'Mollis White'

- N correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Alba Mollis'
- ☞ *Heather notes* 2 (1): 3 (1992).
- ① Translation, contravening the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 28.1).

Molten Silver — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Molten Silver'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; ___ 1969: 44; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 13, 25 (1969); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① This is a translation of 'Silberschmelze' and so contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 28.1).

Monika — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Monika'

- * Foliage dark green, greyer in winter. Erect. Flowers double, red (H3), not as dark as 'Red Star', Sept-Oct. 55cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Elsie Purnell'; found in 1981; introduced by Werner Stier (Wiesmoor, Germany) by 1987. Clone CLL 7; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 27 August 1987; withdrawn on 13 March 1991.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 20 heft 10: 304 (Oct. 1987); *Ercultura* 70: 3-6 (1988); ___ 71-16 (1988); ___ 110: 16-18 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 24: 47 (1988); ___ 31-25 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 62 (1992).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 149 (1995).
- ① Preliminary designation and final cultivar name.

Monja — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Monja'

- * Bud-flowerer; silvery-white buds, Aug-Nov; foliage mid-green, turning bronze-green in winter. Open, spreading habit; 35cm x 40cm.
- ♥ Sport on 'Melanie'; found by Heino Wordtmann (Wardenburg, Germany) by 1994. Clone CLL 46; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 17 October 1994; granted on 11 December 1996.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995); K. Kramer, *Information über neue Heidesorten* (August 1995); *Ercultura* 111: 15-16 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 65; *Der Heidegarten* 42: 8 (1997); ___ 43: 44 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation was "Silberfarbige Melanie".

Monstros — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Monstros'

- * Tall, vigorous, heavy horizontal branches; flowers dark purple.
- ☞ W. Kolaga, *All about rock gardens & plants* (1966); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1970: 21; *Heather news* 19 (2): 15
- ① Surely a spelling error?

monstrosa — *Erica vagans monstrosa*

- ♥ Collected at Lande pres des Sapin, Précigné, Sarblé-sur-Sarthe, France, 4 September 1897, by L. Chevallier.
- ☞ herbarium label (Paris); *Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 7 (1898); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 51 (1989).
- ① monstrosus = abnormal.

monstrosa — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *monstrosa* W. Beijerinck

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *apetala*
- * Plant without hairs: irregularly deformed flowers, in which one often finds many styles, a larger or smaller number of stamens, more or fewer petal and sepal tips.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 137 (1940).
- ① monstrosus = abnormal. Beijerinck included f. *apetala* Joh. Jansen within his circumscription which suggests his name may be illegitimate, under *ICBN*.
- Note: Beijerinck *forma* is not the same as André's variety.

monstrosa — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *monstrosa*

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flora Pleno'
- * 'Fleurs variable, double, plus fortes que le type.'
- ☞ E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264 (1864); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 29 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① monstrosus = abnormal.

monstrosa — *Erica cinerea* var. *monstrosa* Fraser

- ☞ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine*: 654 (1837); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); W. Robinson, *The English flower garden*: 98 (1883, 1st edn); ___ 412 (1888, 2nd edn).
- ① monstrosus = abnormal.

- Mont Blanc** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mont Blanc'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'
 ♥ Name improperly used by French and German nurseries for 'Melanie'.
 ☞ D. McClintock card index; K. Kramer (*in litt.* 2000).

- Montana** — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Montana'
 * Dark green leaves.
 ☞ *University of Washington Park bulletin* 51 (2): 20 (1988); *RHS dictionary of gardening*: 163 (1992).
 Ⓛ Is this named after the American state, or derived from montanus = growing on mountains? It may contravene the ICNCP (1995) in several ways, unless based on an early Latin epithet (see e.g. *Polifolia montana* below).

- Montana** — *Erica arborea* 'Montana'
 N synonym of *Erica arborea* 'Alpina'
 * 'Very similar to *E. arborea* alpina'.
 ♥ When first listed by Maxwell & Beale this was regarded as distinct, but by 1927 it was regarded as synonymous with 'Alpina'.
 ☞ *Catalogue* 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 3; __ 1927: 5; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 23* (1927); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ montanus = growing on mountains.

- montana** — *Andromeda montana* Buckley
 N synonym of *Pieris floribunda* (Pursh ex Simms) Benth & Hooker
 ☞ *American journal of science* 45: 172 (1843).
 Ⓛ montanus = growing on mountains.

- montana** — *Andromeda montana* R. A. Salisbury
 N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*
 ☞ *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 290 (1796).
 Ⓛ montanus = growing on mountains.

- montana** — *Polifolia montana* (Oeder) Nakai
 N illegitimate name: correct name *Andromeda polifolia*
 ♥ Nakai's genus *Polifolia* (attributed incorrectly to Buxbaum, a pre-Linnaean author) is rendered invalid by his citing of *Andromeda* as a synonym. He attributed the specific epithet to Oeder (*Unterretning om Flora Danica* t. 54 (1761)). Moreover, Nakai cited *Andromeda polifolia* as a synonym of *Polifolia montana*.
 ☞ *Trees & shrubs indigenous in Japan proper* I: 154-155 (1922).
 Ⓛ montanus = growing on mountains.

- Monterrey Gold** — *Erica umbellata* 'Monterrey Gold'
 Registered on December 1984 by Mrs T. Forbes. Registration No. 35
 ♥ Wild-collected sport; found at Castillo Monterrey near Verin, north-western Spain, by Mrs Audrey Summers in 1980; propagated by Mrs Tessa Forbes (Plaxtol, Kent, England). Lost to cultivation, and perhaps never commercially released.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 64, 72 (1984); __ 3 (3): 67 (1985); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 289 (1990; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 89: 25 (1993).
 Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found.

- Moon Glow** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Moon Glow'
 * Flowers pale purple to violet-rose; July-Sept. New foliage tips red and yellow. Low, spreading habit. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; selected by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands); introduced by Bosch in 1992.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 87: 4 (1992); __ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993); __ 1994: 37; *Der Heidegarten* 36: 7 (1994).
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Moonlight** — *Erica carnea* 'Moonlight'
 * Pink flowers, Feb-Apr, with old-gold foliage throughout the year. Very compact, erect habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Found as a rooted cutting (distinguished by a more compact habit) among cuttings of 'Foxhollow'; perhaps a sport, and so possibly from 'Foxhollow'; introduced by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1990.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 87: 5 (1992); __ 89: 20 (1993); __ 97: 25 (1995); __ 112: 12 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993); __ 1995: 53.
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Moonstone Pink** — *Erica tetralix* 'Moonstone Pink'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Hookstone Pink'
 ☞ *Gardeners illustrated encyclopaedia of trees and shrubs*: 124 (1987).

- Moonstone White** — *Erica cinerea* 'Moonstone White'
 N typographic error; correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Hookstone White'
 ♥ A mistake on a label in the heather collection at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley.
 ☞ garden label (no printed source recorded).

- Moore's Variety** — *Erica cinerea* 'Moore's Variety'
 * Vivid pink in long spikes.
 ♥ Exhibited to RHS Committee B on 19 August 1949 by H. H. Thoms.
 ☞ *Journal of The Royal Horticultural Society* 74: ciii (1949); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 33 (1972).
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Morning Glow** — *Erica cinerea* 'Morning Glow'
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on the Isle of Lewis by William S. Dobson (Colinton, Edinburgh, Scotland) before 1975.
 ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (7): 7 (1976).
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Morning Glow** — *Erica x watsonii* 'Morning Glow'
 N synonym of *Erica x watsonii* 'F. White'
 ♥ Found by William S. Dobson (Edinburgh, Scotland); originally named *E. tetralix* 'Sunrise' by J. R. Ponton, and subsequently re-named 'Morning Glow'; then identified as *E. x watsonii*. It is indistinguishable from 'F. White'.
 ☞ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials* 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers: 33 (1976) as *E. tetralix*; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 41-42 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 98, 105 (1992).
 Ⓛ Originally named *Erica tetralix* 'Sunrise'.

- Morning Mist** — *Erica x watsonii* 'Morning Mist'
 * Flowers open white, turning lilac with pink tips, July-Oct, with mid grey-green foliage. Compact, spreading habit. Better than 'F. White', with larger flowers. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on Hartland Moor, Dorset, England, by Jack Platt in 1978.
 ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 308 (1990, 2nd edn).
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Morvarid** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Morvarid'
 * 'Very hairy, the most silver we could find.'
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on Chobham Common, Surrey, England, about 1970. Introduced by Knaphill Nursery, but soon withdrawn.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 57 (1979).
 Ⓛ This is a Persian girl's name.

- Moss Morar** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Moss Morar'
 ♥ Wild-collected; found near Dumbarton, Scotland, by R. J. Brien (Pitcaimgreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) before 1976.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979).
 Ⓛ Named after an area near Clydiebank, Scotland.

Mossy Morar — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mossy Morar'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Moss Morar'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979) [name only].

Mount Sasamori — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Mount Sasamori'

- * A very distinct form, larger in all its parts, particularly good pink flowers. 12 inches tall.
- ♥ Received from Japan, and presumably from Mount Sasamori; named and introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland).
- ☞ Catalogue, Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland).
- ① Named after the place where it was collected.

Mount Stewart — *Erica australis* 'Mount Stewart'

N correct name *Erica australis* 'Mount Stewart Variety'

- ☞ AM 1936.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 124 (1970); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 54: 7 (1984) [name only].
- ① The original orthography should be followed; it was first named 'Mount Stewart Variety'.

Mount Stewart Variety — *Erica australis* 'Mount Stewart Variety'

- * Flowers bright rosy-purple, freely produced; a tall shrub 1m tall, 80cm spread.
- ♥ Growing at Mount Stewart (Greyabbey, County Down, Northern Ireland), the garden of Lady Londonderry, by 1936.
- ☞ AM 1936.
- ☞ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 81: 291, cxxxv (1936) [as Mount Stewart var.]; *Gardening illustrated* 60: 207 (1938).
- ① Named after the garden where it was discovered.

Mountain Snow — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mountain Snow'

- * Shoots with creamy-white tips in spring; with white flowers. Resembles 'Hammondii Aureifolia'.
- ♥ Introduced by 1991. Listed by C. Esveld, Boskoop, Netherlands, c. 1992.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993).
- ① An allusion to the flower colour.

Mousehole — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mousehole'

- * Sparse mauve (H2; RHS 78D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Neat, dwarf. 10cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Mousehole, Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs J. F. Letts (Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by Foxhollow Nurseries (Windlesham) by 1965.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 33 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 109, 117 (1974).
- ① Named after the village near Penzance, Cornwall.

Mousehole Compact — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mousehole Compact'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mousehole'
- ♥ Introduced by 1987.
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1989: 78 [name only]
- ① Adding compact to the cultivar name is not acceptable.

Mr Backhouse — *Erica carnea* 'Mr Backhouse'

- N** orthographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'James Backhouse'
- ☞ Catalogue of nursery stock, not dated, Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex).

Mr D. F. Maxwell — *Erica vagans* 'Mr D. F. Maxwell'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 83 (1964, 2nd revised edn); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 32 (1999).

Mr Donaldson — *Erica vagans* 'Mr Donaldson'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Donaldson'
- ☞ Catalogue of nursery stock, not dated, Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex).

Mr J. — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mr J.'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mick Jamieson'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 53 (1992); ___ 4 (1): 45 (1993); *Heather news* 18 (4): 27-28 (1995).
- ① Rejected because it contained the abbreviation 'Mr' contrary to recommendation 31A of the ICNCP (1980). As it was rejected under that edition of the ICNCP the decision cannot be reversed.

Mr Jay — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mr Jay'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mick Jamieson'
- ☞ *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 4 (1994); *Heather news* 18 (4): 27-28 (1995)
- ① Typographic error for 'Mr J.'; itself rejected and replaced by 'Mick Jamieson'.

Mr M. D. Maxwell — *Erica vagans* 'Mr M. D. Maxwell'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'
- ☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 41 (1999).

Mr Proudley — *Erica erigena* 'Mr Proudley'

- N** correct name *Erica erigena* 'Irish Salmon'
- ☞ no source recorded.
- ① Named after Brian Proudley by George Osmond, Wickwar, Gloucestershire, England.

Mr Reeves — *Erica carnea* 'Mr Reeves'

- ♥ Name given in 1968 to a plant received from Mr C. W. Reeves; named and introduced by H. Kol's nursery, Gorsel, The Netherlands.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 57: 11 (1985); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 150 (1985) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 62 (1992: 1st edn) [name only].
- ① Named after C. W. Reeves, who was in charge of the Canadian military cemetery at Holten, Overijssel, Netherlands, before 1973.
- Note: Plants received in 1970 from Driebergen, Netherlands, also bearing this name, proved to be *E. x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'.

Mr Reeves — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mr Reeves'

- N** correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'
- ♥ Plants so named were received from Driebergen (Netherlands) in 1970, and on investigation at Boskoop proved to be identical to 'Darley Dale'.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976) [name only]; *Ericultura* 57: 11 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1992: 1st edn).
- Note: See comment under *E. carnea* 'Mr Reeves' (see also *E. x darleyensis* 'Mrs Reeves').

Mr Robert — *Erica australis* 'Mr Robert'

- * White flowers, Apr-June, with light green foliage. Loose, upright habit. 1.8m tall, 85cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Algeciras, southern Spain, by Lieutenant Robert Williams (Caerhays, Cornwall, England) in 1912.
- ☞ AM 1923, AGM 1981, 1992
- ☞ *The garden* 89: 616-617 (1925); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 24 (1927); W. J. Bean, *Trees & shrubs III*: 147 (1933); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41-42 [name only; award]; *Ericultura* 54: 7 (1984)
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 28 (1974).
- ① Named after Robert Williams. Lieutenant Williams was killed early in during World War I.

Mr Sam Donaldson — *Erica tetralix* 'Mr Sam Donaldson'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Sam Doncaster'
- ☞ Catalogue [c. 1978], Heather Acres (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.)

Mr Samuel Doncaster — *Erica carnea* 'Mr Samuel Doncaster'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Sam Doncaster'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 23: 52 (1988).

Mrs Alf — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Alf'

- * Sparse lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Nov, with very dark green foliage turning brown in winter. New foliage is tipped red in spring. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Glensla, Scotland, by Mrs A. W. Wilson (Dunfermline, Scotland) about 1935; introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) by 1959.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 5 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 28; — 1971: 26 [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 110 (1971); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 33 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder.

Mrs Alf — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Alf'

- N mistaken identification: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Pat'
- ♥ At 'de Belder Bros nursery', Kalmthout, Belgium, in Spring 1966.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 28.

Mrs B. M. Goffey — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs B. M. Goffey'

- * Flowers purple.
- ♥ Introduced by R. Hayes (Grasmere, Cumberland, England) by 1935.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Mrs B. M. Goffey has not been identified.

Mrs Brittain — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Brittain'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Ida M. Britain'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985) [name only].

Mrs C. D. Eason — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs C. D. Eason'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'C. D. Eason'
- ☞ List [not dated, c. 1965], Holy Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.); List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1930], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.).

Mrs C. H. Gill — *Erica ciliaris* 'Mrs C. H. Gill'

- * 'Rich deep red flowers [RHS 71B] Crimson (H13) flowers, Jul-Oct; with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Wareham, Dorset, England; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1927.
- ♀ 'White Wings'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 6; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 45* (1927); *New flora & silva* 5: 157 (1932); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 68 (1992: 1st edn); G. S. Thomas, *Ornamental shrubs*: 158 (1992) [in error as *E. cinerea*].
- ① Named after Mrs C. H. Gill of Thirsk, Yorkshire.

Mrs D. Donaldson — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. Donaldson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Donaldson'
- ☞ L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 187 (1987).

Mrs D. F. Maxwell — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'

- * Flowers deep rose-pink (H6/H7, RHS 66D), Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected: found by Mr and Mrs D. F. Maxwell, while on honeymoon in 1923, 'not many miles from Helston' on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, England; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1925.
- ♀ AM 1925, FCC 1970, AGM 1969, 1992.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale: 7; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 22, 60* (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [award]; — 1971: 43; — 3 (2): 55 (1984); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- ▲ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: opp. p. 62 (1927); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 117, 120, 136 (1974).
- ① Named after Mrs Maxwell.

Mrs Dill — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Dill'

- * Foliage dark green in spring, bronze-green in summer. Minute and compact, bearing rich pink (H14, RHS 67A) flowers. 10cm tall, 20cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling collected on Skye by Mrs. E. M. Dill (Hereford, Worcester, England) about 1909. Offered for sale as early as 1925 by the Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland) and then by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1929.
- ☞ Catalogue 110 (1925), Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, Co. Down); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 55 (1927); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 102 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; — 2 (5): 54 (1976); — 1998: 6.
- ① Named after the finder.

Mrs Donaldson — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Donaldson'

- * Pale rose-pink (H7) flowers, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. One of the first cultivars of *E. vagans* to flower. 30cm tall, 55cm
- ♥ Introduced by Wallace by 1931.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 43 (1964); — 106 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986).

Mrs Doncaster — *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Doncaster'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Sam Doncaster'
- ☞ Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 7; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 75 (1955; 2nd edn).

Mrs Drummond — *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Drummond'

- ♥ Obtained by B. G. (Jack) London (Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England) about 1955.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Mrs Drummond has not been identified.

Mrs Dunlop — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Dunlop'

- * Flowers white, Aug-Sept, fading rapidly to dirty white.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on the North York Moors, England, by A. Duiguid; introduced by Edrom Nurseries (Coldingham, Borders, Scotland) before 1968.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 159 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Mrs Dunlop of Mayfield, Reston, Berwickshire, was a friend of Miss Logan Home who owned Edrom Nurseries.
- Note: Not in Edrom catalogues seen by EGN.

Mrs E. A. Mitchell — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs E. A. Mitchell'

- * Glowing magenta (H14) flowers, July-Aug, with dark green foliage. Very floriferous with an open erect habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling in a bed of 'Eden Valley'; found by G. Herbert Mitchell (Newton, Yorkshire, England); introduced by Mitchell in 1965.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 24 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 48, 60 (1979); — 1998: 6; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 78 (1992: 1st edn); *Dandroflora* 32: 64 (1995).
- ① Named after G. Herbert Mitchell's wife.

Mrs E. Wilson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs E. Wilson'

- * Double heliotrope (H12) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Loose, spreading habit. Very similar to 'Tib'. 30cm tall, 40cm
- ♥ Sport on a wild plant, found by Albert Wilson (Royal Oak, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada) about 1959.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972); — 2 (10): 16 (1981); — 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); — 3 (7): 64 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 33 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder's wife. Albert Wilson died in the late 1960s. (He was not related to the Wilsons of Sardis, British Columbia, Canada.)

Mrs Ford — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Ford'

- * Deep rose-pink (H7, RHS 66D) flowers, July-Sept. with dark green foliage. Bushy habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found by Robert Hayes (Grasmere, Cumbria, England) and introduced by him in 1947.
- ♀ 'Stella Felicity'.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 100 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; ___ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 71 (1995).
- ① Mrs Ford has not been identified.

Mrs G. Ford — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs G. Ford'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Ford'
- ☞ *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 55 (1957).

Mrs Gill — *Erica ciliaris* 'Mrs Gill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Mrs C. H. Gill'
- ☞ List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.).

Mrs Gill — *Erica tetralix* 'Mrs Gill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Mrs C. H. Gill'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Mrs Gray's clone — *Erica multiflora* 'Mrs Gray's clone'

- ☞ source not recorded.
- ① This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art 17.15).

Mrs H. E. Beale — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs H. E. Beale'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale'
- ☞ Catalogue 1966, Mayfair Nurseries (Nichols, New York, U.S.A.): 7; List [not dated, c. 1965], Holly Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 13, 27 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 29 (1977); *Heather news* 13 (2): 7 (1990); ___ 17 (1): 26 (1993).

Mrs H. V. Manning — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Mrs H. V. Manning'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'Mrs W. V. Manning'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only].

Mrs Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Hamilton'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'
- ☞ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 137 (1940) [name only].
- ① Typographic error, although the cultivar was first named 'Mrs J. H. Hamilton'.

Mrs J. H. Hamilton — *Erica vulgaris* 'Mrs J. H. Hamilton'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'
- ☞ Catalogue 1935, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 16; (___ Spring 1936: 17 [as 'J. H. Hamilton']); List [not dated, c. 1965], Holly Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).
- ① This was the name originally printed for *Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton', but why it was changed in 1936 is not recorded. It was still in use at least in the 1960s in the U.S.A.

Mrs Maxwell — *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Maxwell'

- N typographic error: correct name ? *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'
- ☞ *Greenhouse* 3 (2): 35-37 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 73 (1980).

Mrs Maxwell — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Maxwell'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'
- ☞ Catalogue 135 [1934], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 19; List [no date, c. 1975], G. P. Vickers (Sheffield); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 36 (1976).

Mrs Maxwell: of Doncaster — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Maxwell: of Doncaster'

- ☞ Found by Mr Doncaster about 1930.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 43 (1964); ___ 106 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 18 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 33 (1972) [name only].
- ① Mr Doncaster, an engineer, the person who found this, thought it was an improvement on 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell', so the name is an allusion to this. NB Letts used a colon and not brackets, whereas Yates did not have punctuation.

Mrs Mitchell — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Mitchell'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs E. A. Mitchell'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only].

Mrs Neil Collins — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Neil Collins'

- * White flowers, July-Oct, with bright green foliage. Open erect habit. 40cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Sir George Taylor in Major & Mrs G. Neil Collins's garden at Inverchapel Lodge, Loch Eck, Scotland, in 1970.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972) [name only, as Neill]; T. L. Underhäll, *Heaths & heathers*: 159 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after Major C. N. Collins's wife.

Mrs Notley — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Notley'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'W. G. Notley'
- ☞ Catalogue 1969, Edrom Nurseries (Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland): 8.

Mrs Paris Lavender — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Paris Lavender'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Parris' Lavender'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1989: 161.

Mrs Paris Red — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Paris Red'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Parris' Red'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1989: 161.

Mrs Paris White — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Paris White'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Parris' White'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1989: 161.

Mrs Parris's Lavender — *Erica erigena* 'Mrs Parris's Lavender'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Mrs Parris's Lavender'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1989: 183.

Mrs Parris's Red — *Erica erigena* 'Mrs Parris's Red'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Parris' Red'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1999: 183.

Mrs Parris's White — *Erica erigena* 'Mrs Parris's White'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Mrs Parris' White'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1999: 183.

Mrs Parris' Lavender — *Erica erigena* 'Mrs Parris' Lavender'

- * Lavender flowers, Feb-May, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.
 - ♥ Seedling from an un-named *E. erigena*; raised by Mrs Anne Parris (Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales) in 1978; introduced by Mrs B. Evans (Ridgway Heather Nursery, Craven Arms, Shropshire, England).
 - ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1992); *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
 - ▲ *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
 - ① Named after Mrs Anne Parris (d. 1996; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (6): 3 (1995)), and after the colour of the flowers.
- Note the name does not have a final s after the apostrophe.

Mrs Parris' Red — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Parris' Red'

- * Deep pink flowers, Dec-Apr, with mid-green foliage. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
 - Seedling, raised by Mrs Anne Parris (Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales) in 1978; from an un-named *E. erigena* seedling pollinated by *E. carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'; introduced by Mrs B. Evans (Ridgway Heather Nursery, Craven Arms, Shropshire, England).
 - ☞ List [c. 1989], Ridgway Heather Nursery, *The plant finder* 1993: 197 [in error, as *E. erigena*].
 - ☞ Named after Mrs Anne Parris (d. 1996; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (6): 3 (1995)), and after the colour of the flowers.
- Note the name does not have a final s after the apostrophe.

Mrs Parris' White — *Erica erigena* 'Mrs Parris' White'

- * White flowers, Feb-May, with bright green foliage. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.
 - Seedling from 'W. T. Rackliff'; raised by Mrs Anne Parris (Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales) in 1978; introduced by Mrs B. Evans (Ridgway Heather Nursery, Craven Arms, Shropshire, England).
 - ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 88 (1992); *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
 - ▲ *Botanica*: 337 (1997).
 - ☞ Named after Mrs Anne Parris (d. 1996; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (6): 3 (1995)), and after the colour of the flowers.
- Note the name does not have a final s after the apostrophe.

Mrs Parris's Hybrid A — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Parris's Hybrid A'

- N nursery code
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979).

Mrs Parris's Hybrid C — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Parris's Hybrid C'

- N nursery code
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979).

Mrs Pat — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Pat'

- * Dwarf, with distinct pink tips to the shoots, the colour is particularly bright in winter. Pale lavender (H3; RHS 84C) flowers. Sep-Nov. Easily damaged by windburn. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on Broadstone Moors, Dorset, England, by Mrs P. S. Patrick in 1925; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1928.
- ☞ AM 13 June 1972.
- ♀ 'Gold Pat'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1928, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 12 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *New flora & silva* 5: 159 (1932); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 82 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 33 (1974).
- ☞ Named after the finder, the first wife of P. S. Patrick. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *rhodostachys*.

Mrs Pat (Golden) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Pat (Golden Form)'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Pat'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 159 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ☞ Contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) because it includes the word form.

Mrs Pinxteren — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Pinxteren'

- * bloemkleur H13 (crimson) en een compactere groeiwijze met betere knopbezetting dan 'Marleen'.
 - Sport on 'Marleen'; found in the nursery of Venninx (Bratschaat, Belgium).
 - ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 42: 9 (1997); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16, 26 (1998) [name only].
 - ☞ Mrs Pinxteren is the wife of the finder.
- Note: De kweker Venninx, Brasschaat (B), die deze mutatie selecteerde, verzekerde mij (1996) dat hij deze vondst gedaan heeft in 1987 of '88, dus ruim voordat 'Rote Marleen' in Duitsland werd geïntroduceerd. Hij was nog steeds verbolgen over het feit dat 'die uit Nederland' hem hadden afgeraden tot benaming over te gaan. Daar zal nu voor gezorgd worden. Benaamd in 1996 en genoemd naar de echtgenote van de kweker. (FK)

Mrs Praeger — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Mrs Praeger'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
- ☞ *Irish naturalists' journal* 13: 121-122 (1960).
- ☞ Stelfox & Wood (1960) refer to this as the earliest form of the name, although no earlier source is recorded.

Mrs R. Graham — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs R. Graham'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ Catalogue 1970, Mesman; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976) [name only]

Mrs R. Gray — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs R. Gray'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ Catalogue [c. 1992], Highland Heathers, Muirend, Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland.

Mrs R. Green — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs R. Green'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28; ___ 2 (5): 55 (1976).

Mrs R. H. Gray — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs R. H. Gray'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ W. Kolaga, *All about rock gardens & plants* (1968); List [not dated, c. 1965], Holly Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 19 (2): 15 (1996).

Mrs R. H. Grey — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs R. H. Grey'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ Catalog 1990, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

Mrs Reeves — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mrs Reeves'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Mr Reeves' = 'Darley Dale'
- ☞ L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 173 (1987); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 173 (1995) [as *E. carnea*]

Mrs Ronald Graham — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Graham'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Mrs Ronald Gray — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- * 'Grows absolutely prostrate and can be walked on; flowers reddish-purple'. Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Very prostrate, twiggy habit. 5cm tall, 35cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Devon, England, by Dr Ronald Gray (Hindhead, Surrey) in 1933, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1936.
- ♀ 'Dirty'; 'Golden Mrs Ronald Gray'.
- ☞ Catalogue Autumn 1936/Spring 1937, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 17 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 28 [name only].
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (ii) (1998; 2nd edn).
- ☞ Named after the finder's wife, Dr Violet Gray, who was a Vice-president of The Heather Society (1966-1983) (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): opp. p. 30 (1972) [portrait]).

Mrs Ronald Green — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Green'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 93: 458, 1968 [name only]; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 6: 2 (1969).

Mrs Ronald Grey — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Grey'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 6 (1982); *Heather news* 14 (3): 8 (1991).

Mrs S. D. Donaldson — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs S. D. Donaldson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Donaldson'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 295 (1990; 2nd edn).

Mrs S. Donaldson — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs S. Donaldson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs Donaldson'
 ☐ Catalogue [c. 1992], H. Racionzer (Glenview Alpine Nursery, Quarryhill, Angus, Tayside, Scotland);
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27; ___ 2 (4): 8 (1975); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 102 (1992: 1st edn).

Mrs S. Doncaster — *Erica carnea* 'Mrs S. Doncaster'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Sam Doncaster'
 ☐ Catalogue 1930-1931, Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969) [name only].

Mrs S. Maxwell — *Erica vagans* 'Mrs S. Maxwell'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'.
 ☐ Catalogue 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5.

Mrs Sam Doncaster — *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Sam Doncaster'

- * Flowers middle shade of rose carmine, burnt sienna tips. Pink (H8, RHS 68D) flowers, Dec-May, with grey-green foliage. New spring growth red-bronze. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd. in 1911 (as *E. carnea* 'Mrs Samuel Doncaster').
 ☐ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Named after Emma Gertrude (née Barber) (1853-1937), wife of Mr Doncaster, Quaker steel maker and friend of George Backhouse. Although the cultivar name originally was 'Mrs Samuel Doncaster' (see below), McClintock (1969) recommended using 'Mrs Sam Doncaster'. This latter spelling is in common use, and is being proposed for conservation under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 14).

Mrs Samuel Doncaster — *Erica carnea* 'Mrs Samuel Doncaster'

- ☐ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 33 (1927); *Grun ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadegehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 173 (1995).
 Ⓛ Named after Emma Gertrude (née Barber) (1853-1937), wife of Mr Doncaster, Quaker steel maker and friend of George Backhouse. This is the original orthography.

Mrs Stoborough — *Erica ciliaris* 'Mrs Stoborough'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Stoborough'
 ☐ List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.).

Mrs Stoborough (red) — *Erica ciliaris* 'Mrs Stoborough (red)'

- N correct name uncertain
 ☐ List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980], Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.).

Mrs W. V. Manning — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Mrs W. V. Manning'

- N basionym *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Mrs W. V. Manning'
 ♥ Flowers 'spiraea red'.
 ♥ Seedling; from Manning's Heather Farm (Sebasapol, California, U.S.A.) about 1976.
 ☐ List [not dated, 1962], Manning's Heather Farm*; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1980; 2nd edn); *Der Heidegarten* 7: 23 (1980); *Ericultura* 49: 31 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 6-7 (1991) [both as *D. cantabrica*].
 Ⓛ Named after the wife of the owner of Manning's Heather Farm.

Mrs Waters — *Erica cinerea* 'Mrs Waters'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Miss Waters'
 ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1985) [name only].

Muirend — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Muirend'

- * Flowers lavender (H3); foliage yellow in summer, darkening to orange-red. Semi-prostrate. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on Muirend Farm, Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland, in 1982 and given to Miss Sheila Thom; introduced by Highland Heathers, Comrie, by 1985.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64, 68 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 34 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found.

Mulberry — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mulberry'

- * Flowers of a rich purple and foliage distinctly lighter than ['Robert Chapman'].
 ♥ Seedling from 'Robert Chapman'; raised and selected by Mrs Betty Kershaw (Fleetwood, Lancashire, England) before 1973.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 34* (1973); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 159 (1990; 2nd edn).
 Ⓛ An allusion to the flower colour. Even so, this name, being the common (vernacular) name of another genus, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17. 13).

Mulfra — *Erica cinerea* 'Mulfra'

- * Flowers pale mauve, June-Oct. Foliage light green. To 30 cm tall.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found by Miss M. B. G. Waterer ('Eden Valley', Ludgvan, Cornwall, England); introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1934.
 ☐ The *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1984: 31 [name only]; ___ 2 (4): 42 (1975); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 5: 7 (1968) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 155 (1971).
 Ⓛ Mulfra is a hill northwest of Penzance, Cornwall.

Mulfra — *Erica vagans* 'Mulfra'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Mulfra'
 ☐ *Index of Yearbook of The Heather Society* volume 3 (1983-1993), part 2: 81.

Mullach Mor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullach Mor'

- * Long narrow tapering stems with white flowers, Aug-Sept, on mid-green foliage. 10cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected (collector's no. K55); found on St Kilda by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1967; introduced by R. J. Brien by 1975.
 ☐ *Ericultura* 21: 23 (1975); ___ 87: 12 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 34 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Mullach Mor (= great hill) is a hill on Hirta, St Kilda.

Mullard — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullard'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mallard'
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 69 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 160 (1990; 2nd edn).
 Note: Supposed to have been found in France near a place called 'Mullard' but there is no such place in France. There are many villages called Mallard.

Mullardoch — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullardoch'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage with a characteristic curl to it. Very dwarf and compact. 5cm tall, 25cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on Mullardoch, a hill between Plockton and Strone, West Ross, Scotland, by Dr Murray (Edinburgh, Scotland) in 1967; introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) by 1967.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 34 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992).
 ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 23: 38 (1988).
 Ⓛ Named after the hill on which it was found.

Mullien — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullien'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullion'
 ☐ Catalogue 1933-1934, J. Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire).

Mullion — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullion'

- * Free-growing, with branched flower spikes; lilac pink (H11; RHS 74C) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Low upright habit. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Mullion, Cornwall, England, by Mrs D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset) in 1923, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1928.
- ♀ AM 1963, AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Marie'; 'Mullion Variegated'.
- 📖 Catalogue 1928, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 13 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *New flora & silva* 5: 159 (1932); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 33; ___ 1969: 42 [name only]; ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 9 (1998).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 119 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 156 (1995).
- ① Named after the village on The Lizard, Cornwall.

Mullion — *Erica vagans* 'Mullion'

- * Flowers rose-pink, Aug-Sept; to 18 inches tall.
- ♥ Said to have been found in Cornwall, England, before 1971.
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 192 (1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① Presumably named after the village on The Lizard, Cornwall. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because of its prior use for a clone of *Calluna*.

Mullion Selection — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullion Selection'

- ♥ Introduced by H. tho Seeth (Bevern, Holstein, Germany) by 1983.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Derivation not known.

Mullion Variegated — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullion Variegated'

- * 25cm compact. Yellow-green shoots, deep rose.
- ♥ Sport on 'Mullion'; found in 1977 by Brothers Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands); introduced by Bosch in 1981.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 55: 4-5 (December 1984); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 62 (1984) [without name]; ___ 3 (3): 72 (1985).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colour and the parent cultivar.

Mulloch Mor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mulloch Mor'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mullach Mor'
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 160 (1990; 2nd edn).

multibracteata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* J. Jansen

- * Ramuli breves inflorescentiarum racemiformium flore singulo terminali bractearum paribus 3-32 (vel etiam pluribus) decussatis et condensatis suffulto. Plants without hairs; flowers preceded by a large number of closely packed bracts, attached to the flower-twig; number of bracts exceeds 12.
- 📖 *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 126 (1935); *Proceedings Koninklijke Akadademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10): 1090 (1935) [as variety].
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 131, figs 105-118 (1940).
- ① multi- = many; bracteatus = bracteata. Jansen makes this synonymous with *C. vulgaris* f. *omnium sanctorum* which was not validly named.

multibracteata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *multibracteata* (J. Jansen) W. Beijerinck

- 📖 *Proceedings Koninklijke Akadademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10): 1090 (1935).
- ① multi- = many; bracteatus = bracteata.
- Note: Beijerinck's references are ambiguous but he used the phrase "variety multibracteata" on several occasions, e.g. "All these forms should be considered as belonging to the variety multibracteata Johannes Jansen cum fa."

multicaulis — *Erica multicaulis* R. A. Salisbury

- N synonym of *Erica terminalis*
- 📖 *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 369 (1802); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 45 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
- ① multi- = many; caulis = stem.

Multicolor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Multicolor'

- N original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prairie Fire'
- * Mauve (H2; RHS 78D) flowers, Aug-Sept, with copper foliage in summer, frequently flecked with brilliant shades of orange and red for most of the year. Liable to revert. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Found in the U.S.A. before 1961; introduced to Britain by The Crown Estate, Windsor Great Park, Berkshire, England, about 1961.
- ♀ AM 1961, 1962.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; ___ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 34 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 90 (1974).
- ① This cultivar was originally named 'Prairie Fire' in North America but when introduced commercially in England during the early 1960s the name 'Multicolor' was used. It is produced in very large numbers in the UK, and reverting to the original name would cause chaos. While *multicolor* exists as an epithet for a forma within *Calluna vulgaris*, that forma is very rarely encountered and the epithet is hardly ever used. Because we consider it desirable to maintain existing usage 'Multicolor' will be proposed for conservation. Note: 'Multicolor' ('Prairie Fire') is not in any way connected to f. *multicolor* of Beijerinck.

multicolor — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multicolor* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; with a single branch bearing flowers of several colours (i.e. flowers of a lighter as well as of a darker shade), as well as flowers where the sepals are 'coloured in sectors'.
- ♥ Beijerinck recorded this in the wild, but gave no cultivated examples.
- 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 139 (1940).
- ① multi- = many; color = colour.

Multiflora — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Multiflora'

- * Flowers 'clear pink'.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 37: 18 (1995).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower. Is this an unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9)?

Multiflora — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Multiflora'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'
- ♥ In use before 1795, although not then as a cultivar name.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 29 (1977).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower.

Multiflora — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Multiflora'

- 📖 *Heather notes* 6 (4): 2 (1996).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower.

Multiflora — *Erica vagans* 'Multiflora'

- * Pale pink (RHS 84D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid- green foliage. Bushy habit. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ A plant bearing this name was listed by William Fell (Hexham, Northumberland, England) about 1835, but it is highly improbable that the clone marketed today (in U.S.A. and New Zealand) is the same one.
- 📖 P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 19 (1846); Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 17 [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6 (1998); Wholesale catalog 1995-1996, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 155 (1998: 2nd edn).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower. A name of dubious application: this usage may have to be conserved under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 14). But it must first be determined whether the clones cultivated in U.S.A. and New Zealand are correctly identified as *E. vagans*: could they be *E. multiflora*? Note: Suggested as a synonym of *Erica multiflora* in *Der Heidegarten* 45: 16 (1999).

multiflora — *Andromeda multiflora* Pohl

- N synonym of *Agarista eucalyptoides* (Chamisso & Schlechter) G. Don
- 📖 *Plantas Brasiliae* II: 33, t. 122 (1822).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower.

multiflora — *Erica multiflora* Decaisne

- N synonym of *Erica manipuliflora*
- [] *Ann. Soc. Nat. ser. 2* (6): 358 (1835); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower.

multiflora — *Erica multiflora* Hudson

- N synonym of *Erica vagans*
- [] *Flora Anglica*: 166 (1765, 2nd edn); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower.

multiflora — *Erica multiflora* Linnaeus

- N synonym: *Gypsocalis multiflora* (Linnaeus) G. Don
- [] *Species plantarum*: 355 (1753); *Taxon* 38: 507-519 (1990) [typification]; G. Don, *Gen. Syst. Veg.* ... III: 801 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower.

multiflora — *Gypsocalis multiflora* (Linnaeus) G. Don

- N synonym of *Erica multiflora* Linnaeus
- [] *A general history* ... III: 801 (1834).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower.

Multiflora Alba — *Erica vagans* 'Multiflora Alba'

- N synonym of *Erica vagans* 'Alba Multiflora'
- ♥ Listed by James Smith and Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England), and by other nurseries by 1925.
- [] Catalogue 1925, J. Smith; D. Maxwell, *The low road*: 58 (1927) [as *alba multiflora*].
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower; albus = white.

Multiflora Grandiflora — *Erica vagans* 'Multiflora Grandiflora'

- N correct names: *Erica vagans* 'Multiflora' or *Erica vagans* 'Grandiflora'
- [] L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 378 (1889); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower; grandiflorus = large-flowered.
- Note: Suggested as a synonym of *Erica multiflora* in *Der Heidegarten* 45: 16, 22 (1999).

Multiflorus — *Erica ciliaris* 'Multiflorus'

- * Pale rose-pink flowers; less hardy.
- [] [B. Davis], *Gardener's illustrated encyclopedia of trees & shrubs*: 122 (1987).
- ① multi- = many; flos = flower. Name (an orthographic error) in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Multiplex — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Multiplex'

- * Double mauve flowers; dull green foliage.*
- ♥ Beijerinck attributes this to Loudon (see below). Letts stated it was 'an American plant very much like 'Flore Pleno'...', while McClintock lists it as a pre-1795 name for 'Flore Pleno'.
- [] W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 150 (1940) [name only]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62* (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 29 (1977).
- ① multiplex = with many parts (i.e. double-flowered).

multiplex — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* subf. *multiplex* W. Beijerinck

- * Plant without hairs; flowers 'filled by multiplication of sepals'.
- [] *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- ① multiplex = with many parts.

multiplex — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *multiplex* J. C. Loudon

- [] J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* (1838) [? nomen nudum]; W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 150 (1940) [name only].
- ① multiplex = with many parts.

multiplicata — *Erica mackaiana* f. *multiplicata* E. C. Nelson

- * Flowers containing 8 or innumerable additional petaloid staminodes without anthers, or by 8 deformed stamens with conspicuously broadened filaments and deformed sterile anthers.
- [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 40.
- ① multiplicatus = multiplied, a reference to the multiplication of the corolla "segments" (petaloid staminodes).

multisepta — *Calluna vulgaris* *multisepta*

- N correct name uncertain, perhaps *Calluna vulgaris* f. *polysepta*
- ♥ Allegedly found by J. Jansen at Mook, Netherlands, in December 1926. This name is printed in a table published in *Yearbook of The Heather Society*, but it does not appear in Jansen's publications, nor is there any indication of rank.
- [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 30 (1977).
- ① multi- = many; sepalus = sepal.

Mumpty Dumpty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mumpty Dumpty'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Humpty Dumpty'
- [] Catalog 1990, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.).

Murcar — *Erica cinerea* 'Murcar'

- * Flowers mauve and white, July-Sept. 25 cm.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Murcar golf course near Aberdeen, Scotland, by J. N. Aitken about 1974.
- [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 247 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the golf course on which it was found.

Muriel Dobson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Muriel Dobson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Murielle Dobson'
- [] [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 6 [1970]; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 12: 7 (1971).

Murielle Dobson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Murielle Dobson'

- * White flowers, July-Sept, with bright green foliage. Free flowering. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Black Hill in the Pentland Hill near Edinburgh, Scotland, by William S. Dobson (Edinburgh) about 1953; introduced by J. R. Ponton (Kirknewton, Midlothian, Scotland) in 1966.
- [] *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 12: 7 (1971); ___ 2 (7): 7 (1975); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27 [name only]; ___ 3 (1): 41-42 (1983); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 12 (1973; 2nd edn).
- ① Murielle Dobson was the finder's wife.

Murielle F. Dobson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Murielle F. Dobson'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Murielle Dobson'
- [] *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (6): 9-10 (1975).

Murloughiana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Murloughiana'

- N typographic error: correct name: *Erica murloughiana*
- [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986).

muscifomis — *Andromeda muscifomis* Poiret

- N synonym of *Bryanthus gmelinii* D. Don
- [] Lamarck, *Encyclopédie méthodique supplémentum* I: 353 (1810).
- ① muscus = moss; -formis = formed; i.e. moss-like.

mutabilis — *Erica mutabilis* R. A. Salisbury

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea*
- [] *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 369 (1802); S. F. Gray, *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 398 (1821); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① mutabilis = changeable.

mutica — *Erica vagans* var. *mutica* hortulanorum

- N correct name *Erica vagans* var. *pallida*
- ♥ Known before 1825; in cultivation at James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England) in 1925.
- [] G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeus Wobumensis*: 26 (1825).
- ① muticus = blunt.

My Dream — *Calluna vulgaris* 'My Dream'

Registered on 1 October 1976 by G. J. Cookes. Registration No. 2

- * Double white flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Very showy but has a tendency to revert to the pink flowers of 'H.E. Beale'. Open, erect habit. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; found on 15 September 1974 during a visit by the Midland Group of The Heather Society, by Graham Cookes, in his garden, Little Froome (Drayton Lane, Fenny Drayton, Warwickshire, England).
- ♀ 'Golden Dream'.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (9): [6] (1976) [name only]; __ 2 (11): 5 (1977); __ 4 (14): 8 (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 8, 29 (1977); __ 2 (8): 80 (1979); __ 3 (1): 47 (1983); __ 3 (2): 61 (1984); *Ericultura* 110: 16-18 (1998).
- ① Fantasy name.

My Love — *Erica cinerea* 'My Love'

- * Foliage grey-green in spring and then dark green. Flowers amethyst (H1; RHS 78B), Jul-Oct. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England) about 1966.
- ☞ *Catalogue* 1970-1971, John F. Letts: 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 37 (1976); __ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); __ 1998: 6; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 78 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 64 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 110 (1974).
- ① Named after John F. Letts' wife.

Myretoun Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 40: 45 (1996).

Myreton Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Myreton Ruby'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ☞ *Catalogue* 1970-1971, John Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey); *Catalogue* 1990, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

Myretoun Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 40 (1999).

Myretoun Jewel — *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Jewel'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ♥ Neil Brummage remembers an elderly lady giving cuttings ... to his father. She called it 'Myretoun Jewel' and said she had found it as a seedling in her Scottish garden. She told Jack Brummage that he could call it what he liked.*
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); __ 3 (4): 21 (1986).

Myretoun Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'

- * Flowers, Jan-May, open heliotrope (H12; RHS 68A) and deepen through magenta (H14) to crimson (H13). Dark green foliage. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by A. Porteous (Myretoun, Menstrie, Clackmannanshire, Scotland); introduced by Delaney & Lyle (Alloa, Clackmannanshire) by 1965.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 11 [1970]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 133-134 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); __ 2 (8): 44 (1979); __ 3 (7): 65 (1985); *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 11, 22 (1974); *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
- ① Named after Mr Porteous's house at Menstrie. Myretoun is situated near Blairgowrie, near Stirling in Scotland.

Myretown Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Myretown Ruby'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ☞ F. P. Knight, *Heaths & heathers: A Wisley handbook*: 29 [1981]; Wholesale catalogue Fall 1983-Spring 1984, Valleybrook Gardens Ltd (Abbotsford, British Columbia Canada).

Myretun Ruby — *Erica carnea* 'Myretun Ruby'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

myrifica — *Andromeda myrifica* Pabrez ex Hryniew

- N ? synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* var. *latifolia*
- ☞ *Archives de biologie de la société des sciences et lettres de Varsovie* 4: 53 (1933).

Myrofla — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Myrofla'

- N ? correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Microfla'
- ♥ Shown at an Alpine Garden Society competition, on 3 April 1990, by A. Papworth at that time living in Stevenage.
- ☞ [A. Papworth to R. J. Cleveley, in *litt.* 1999].
- ① Is this an unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9)? Is it even correctly spelled? Has it ever been published?

myrsinifolia — *Andromeda jamaicensis* var. *myrsinifolia* (A. Richard) Gomez de la Maza

- N synonym of *Lyonia affinis* (A. Richard) Urban
- ☞ *Anal. hist. nat. Madrid* 19: 250 (1980); *Flora neotropica* 66: 271 (1995).

myrsinites — *Andromeda myrsinites* Lamarck

- N synonym of *Gaultheria humifusa* (Graham) Rydberg
- ☞ *Encyclopédie méthodique* 1: 155 (1797).
- ① *Myrsine*: -ites = resembling, like *Myrsina*.

Myrtel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Myrtel'

- * Very dwarf, low, compact, with dark green foliage.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Borås, southwestern Sweden, by Mats Johansson about 1984, who circulated it among fellow enthusiasts; perhaps never introduced commercially.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 10-11.
- ① Named after the finder's wife.

myrtifolia — *Andromeda myrtifolia* Salisbury

- N synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
- ☞ *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 290 (1786); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924); *Flora neotropica* 66: 240 (1995).
- ① *Myrtus* is myrtle; folius = leaf; with a myrtle-like leaf.

myrtifolia — *Andromeda myrtifolia* Willdenow ex A.-P. de Candolle

- N synonym of *Agarista bracomorensis* (Kunth) G. Don
- ☞ *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 603 (1839).
- ① *Myrtus* is myrtle; folius = leaf; with a myrtle-like leaf.

N. E. Webster — *Erica vagans* 'N. E. Webster'

- * Like 'Mrs D. F. Maxwell'.
- ♥ Named by 1955; B. G. (Jack) London (Taverham, Norwich, Norfolk, England) had this cultivar, 1955-1969
- ☞ D. McClintock card index.
- ① N. E. Webster has not been identified; however, it is possible this is an error for N. R. Webster.

N. R. Webster — *Erica x darleyensis* 'N. R. Webster'

- N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Norman R. Webster'
- * White flowers, Dec-Apr, with dark green foliage. Similar to 'Silberschmelze' but flowers slightly earlier. [Foliage tips cream and pink in spring]. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by N. R. Webster at his former home, Glencairn, Elgin, Scotland, before 1954; introduced by Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland) by 1960.
- ☞ *Gardening Illustrated*: 282 (December 1954) [without name]; *Catalogue* 1957-1958, Slieve Donard Nursery; E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 57-58 (1993); [D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27-28* (1969)]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 89 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① This is the correct, original form of the cultivar name; named after Norman Webster. Note: This is difficult to distinguish from 'Silberschmelze'.

Nacung — *Erica x stuartii* 'Nacung'

N basionym: *Erica x praegeri* 'Nacung'

* Large, dark lilac pink (H11) flowers, June-Sept, on dark green foliage with coral tips in spring. Broad, loose but sturdy habit. 40cm tall, 50cm spread

♥ Wild-collected; found at Lough Nacung, County Donegal, Ireland, by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) in 1965; introduced by 1973 as *Erica x praegeri* No. 3 Seedling.

📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 22 (1973; 2nd edn) [as *E. x praegeri*]; ___ 26 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); *Ericultura* 79: 16 (1990); ___ 97: 22 (1995); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 305* (1990; 2nd edn).

① Named after the Donegal lough.

Note: *States to have been introduced by the Proudley's, Aldenham Heather Nursery, Watford, Hertfordshire, England. I cannot find it in their literature. *Ericultura* 79 states it was listed by Zwijnenburg in 1973. ECN

naematodes — *Erica naematodes* Link ex Nymans

N synonym of *Erica manipuliflora*

📖 *Botaniska notiser* nos 8 & 9: 133 (1851); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).

① From Greek; nemato- = thread-like; -odes = resembling.

Nana — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Nana'

N correct name ? *Andromeda polifolia* var. *nana* or 'Compacta'

♥ 'Distinctly smaller, flowers rosy-red.* Shrub, to 25cm tall; foliage grey pea-green, blue green beneath. *Same size and habit as type with flowers bright rose. The most beautiful form' (*RHS dictionary*). 'Dwarf with deep rose pink flowers' (AGS). From Japan.

🌿 AM 1964

📖 Catalogue 1930-1931, W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, East Grinstead) [as var. *nana*]; *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 3: 332 (1934); *RHS dictionary of gardening* 1: 108 (1956); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Andersen Horticultural Library's Source list of plants & seeds*: 15 (1996; 4th edn) [name only]; *PPP (The plant finder reference library 1998-1999 CD-ROM)* [name only]

① nanus = dwarf. A very confused name. Is this a legitimate botanical name? Is it a synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* 'Compacta'? In his 1934 catalogue Ingwersen gave *angustifolia* as a synonym.

Nana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nana'

* Lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, on dark green foliage. Low spreading habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Name employed by W. M. Steward Nursery (Maple Valley, Washington, U.S.A.) about 1965, and still in use in the U.S.A. Whether the plant represents an old, original clone, or was mis-named, needs to be ascertained.

📖 Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889); *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 4 (1994); *Bulletin of the Heather Society* 5 (4): 5 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 53 (1998; 2nd edn).

① nanus = dwarf. This is a name (at variety or forma level) long used for small plants; these may be named *Calluna vulgaris* f. *nana*. Some are *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pygmaea'.

Nana — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Nana'

N basionym ? *Erica daboecii* *nana*

* Flowers P.P.R.5., in bud P.P.R.6. "Dwarf Irish heath"; leaves in opposite pairs.** Plant dwarf, 3 inches tall (Johnson); flowers purple, plant 6 inches tall (Paxton).

♥ Sweet listed it in 1818. Listed in Dresden 1824, and as *Erica daboecii nana* by Sinclair in 1825. Lawson listed this as *Daboecia * nana* [by analogy with other plants, he regarded it as a 'variety' of *D. cantabrica*].

📖 G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaceus Woburnensis*: 7** (1825) [as *Erica daboecii* var. *nana*]; C. Loddiges, *The botanical cabinet* 20: tab. 1907 (1833); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only]; G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 532 (1857); Paxton's *botanical dictionary*: 366 (1868); *The garden* 22: 302 (1882) [all as *Menziesia polifolia*]; J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 264 (1939); A. Rehder, *Manual* ... 729 (1940; 2nd edn).

▲ *The botanical cabinet* 20: tab. 1907 (1833) [as *Menziesia polifolia nana*]

① nanus = dwarf.

Note: There is a possibility that the plant illustrated by Loddiges (1833) was *Daboecia ezorica*; Sinclair's prior publication of var. *nana* under *Erica daboecii* is not mentioned.

Nana — *Erica arborea* 'Nana'

📖 *Journal of horticulture* 2: 80 (1847); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① nanus = dwarf.

Nana — *Erica australis* 'Nana'

* Flowers pale purple; habit dwarf.

📖 *Journal of horticulture* 21: 464 (1871); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① nanus = dwarf.

Nana — *Erica ciliaris* 'Nana'

N correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Burfitt's Dwarf'

📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 152 (1985) [name only].

① nanus = dwarf.

Nana — *Erica cinerea* 'Nana'

* 'dwarf purple [flowered] form'.

📖 Catalogue 1914, Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey).

① nanus = dwarf.

Nana — *Erica erigena* 'Nana'

N basionym: *Erica mediterranea nana*

* Shell-pink (H16; RHS 69A) flowers, Mar-May, with grey-green foliage. Forms a neat small bush. 20cm tall, 30cm spread. 'Pocket edition ... with pale pink flowers ... rise to a height of little more than a foot, and generally flowers in March and April.*

♥ Introduced by 1848; listed by James Smith (Darley Dale) in 1867; also listed in the early 1900s by, among others, Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, Co. Down, N. Ireland) and Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England).

📖 Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, J. Smith & Son (Derbyshire): 14 [as *E. mediterranea* var. *nana*]; Catalogue 54 (1902), Daisy Hill Nursery (Co. Down); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 35-37* (1927); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 87 (1955; 2nd edn) [as *E. mediterranea*]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 23 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 141 (1974).

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 35 (1974).

① nanus = dwarf.

Nana — *Erica scoparia* 'Nana'

N correct name *Erica scoparia* 'Minima'

* 'A dwarf variety which is finer in growth, and, though of no value as a flowering plants, ... forms a small bush not unlike a dwarf conifer ... 2 to 2 and a-half feet in height'.*

♥ Listed as early as 1851 by Hosea & Joshua Waterer, Surrey, England, but preceded by 'Minima'.

📖 *Journal of horticulture* 21: 464 (1871); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 379 (1889); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 28* (1927); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 20 [1970]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1980; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 27-30 (1979); ___ 3 (8): 58 (1990).

① nanus = dwarf.

Nana — *Erica vagans* 'Nana'

* Ivory-white flowers. * Leaves yellow-tipped. Very compact. 15cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Introduced by 1879.

📖 A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 94* (1955; 2nd edn); J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 107 (1966; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6 (1998).

① nanus = dwarf. If this was not published until 1955, it does not have precedence over 'Alba Nana', its suggested synonym.

nana — *Andromeda nana* Maximowicz

N synonym of *Pieris nana* (Maximowicz) Makino

📖 *Bulletin de l'académie Impériale des sciences de Saint-Petersbourg* 18: 47 (1878).

① nanus = dwarf.

nana — *Erica nana* hortulanorum ex K. Koch

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *nana*

☞ *Dendrologie* II: 138 (1872).

① nanus = dwarf.

nana — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana* (Petzold & Kirchner) W. Beijerinck

* Plants without hairs: shoots and side-shoots very short, 1-3cm and 0.5cm respectively; plants remaining small (10-20cm) with a dense, squat, cushion-like habit.

☞ *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1854) [as variety]; *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940).

① nanus = dwarf. Name used by 1859; examples include a specimen in a book with fly-leaf note "William Cripps, Tooting Nurseries, 11th April 1859" at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Note: Beijerinck include the cultivars 'Pygmaea', 'Hypnoides' and (with reservations) 'Minima' in this form, as well as a 'scarcely flowering' dwarf which he called *Calluna vulgaris* 'Smith's Variety' (i.e. 'Minima Smith's Variety').

nana — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *nana* hortulanorum ex Petzold & Kirchner

♥ 'Von ganz niedrigem, dicht-gedrängtem Wuchse.'

☞ *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); *Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez*: 151 (1877).

① nanus = dwarf. This varietal name has been demoted to f. *nana* (Petzold & Kirchner) Beijerinck.

nana — *Daboecia cantabrica* var. *nana* (hortulanorum) Rehder

N ? basionym *Erica dabeocii* var. *nana*

♥ Bergmans attributes this to Rehder, but the earliest use of this name at varietal rank is probably by Sinclair. Rehder cites "L.B. 20:1907 (c)" and the name *Menziesia polifolia nana* Lodd., and *D. polifolia* var. *pygmaea* Nichols.

☞ Catalogue 1826. C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23; J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 153 (1830) [as *Menziesia polifolia* var. *nana*]; A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 707 (1927); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 265 (1939); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 449-453 (1969).

① nanus = dwarf.

nana — *Erica carnea* var. *nana* Jacques & Hérincq

N synonym of *Erica erigena*

☞ *Flore des jardins de l'Europe*: 599 (1848).

① nanus = dwarf. Stated to be "*Erica mediterranea* hort. Angl."

nana — *Erica dabeocii* var. *nana* Sinclair

* Flowers P.P.R.5., in bud P.P.R.6. "Dwarf Irish heath."

N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica*

☞ *Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis*: 7 (1825).

① nanus = dwarf. Note: see *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Nana' for discussion.

nana — *Erica terminalis* var. *nana*

* "Now 147cm tall, it is not particularly 'nana' but its current width of 175cm makes it the only one which has always maintained wider-than-high proportions."

♥ Marketed by Stewart's Nursery, Maple Valley, Washington, U.S.A.

☞ *Northeast Heather news* 23: 8 (1983); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 98 (1991).

① nanus = dwarf.

Nana Alba — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Nana Alba'

☞ *Andersen Horticultural Library. Source list of plants & seeds*: 15 (1996; 4th edn) [name only].

① nanus = dwarf; albus = white. Is this an unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 contrary to the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9)?

Nana Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nana Alba'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Pumila'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① nanus = dwarf; albus = white.

Nana Alba — *Erica erigena* 'Nana Alba'

N basionym *Erica mediterranea nana alba*

* White flowers, Mar-May, with mid-green foliage. Similar to 'Alba Compacta' but has a more open habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread. 'White flowers ... considerably smaller than other albinos of this section, and a free bloomer'.

♥ Introduced by James Backhouse (York) by 1867.

☞ Catalogue 1867, Backhouse (York), 17 [as *E. mediterranea*]; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 87* (1955; 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 171 (1971) [as *E. mediterranea*]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 23 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 141 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Hardy guide to heathers*: 89 (1992; 1st edn).

① nanus = dwarf; albus = white.

Nana Alba — *Erica vagans* 'Nana Alba'

☞ *The gardener*: 451 (October 1880); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986).

① nanus = dwarf; albus = white.

Nana Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nana Aurea'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Cuprea'

♥ Listed by Hillier Nurseries (Hampshire, England) by 1946.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 23 (1978; 4th edn).

① nanus = dwarf; aureus = golden yellow.

Nana Compacta — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Nana Compacta'

* Leaves grey.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *University of Washington Park Bulletin*, 51 (2): 20 (1988).

① nanus = dwarf; compactus = compact.

Note: McClintock (1978) stated this is 'Compacta Nana'

Nana Compacta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nana Compacta'

* Most floriferous of the carpeting cultivars. Tiny racemes of pale lavender (H3; RHS 75B) flowers. Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Introduced by 1930.

☞ Catalogue 1930, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 13 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; Catalogue 1930-1931, J. Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 22 [name only]; *New flora & silva* 3: 53 (1931); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966; 2nd edn).

① nanus = dwarf; compactus = compact.

Nana Compacta — *Erica carnea* 'Nana Compacta'

* Dark brown buds opening to rose-lilac flowers. Feb-Apr. with dark green foliage. Compact neat habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ ? Seedling; introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) before 1965.

☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① nanus = dwarf; compactus = compact. Being in Latin form, perhaps published after 1 January 1959, this may contravene the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9).

Nana Compacta — *Erica erigena* 'Nana Compacta'

* White flowers, Mar-May, with bright green foliage. More free flowering than 'Alba'. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 259 (1990; 2nd edn).

① nanus = dwarf; compactus = compact. Name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, and so contrary to the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 17.9) unless it has an earlier basionym.

nana dumosa — *Menziesia polifolia* var. *nana dumosa*

N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica*

♥ Listed by J. Smith (Ayr) 1830.

☞ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [name only]; *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 450 (1969).

① nanus = dwarf; dumosus = bushy.

Nana Grandiflora — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Nana Grandiflora'

- * Flowers flesh-pink.
- ☒ Catalogue Autumn 1947-Spring 1948. A Kluis (Boskoop, Netherlands); Catalogue 1959, Hardy Plant Nurseries (Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland): 6.
- ① nanus = dwarf; grandiflorus = large-flowered.

Nana Hibernica — *Erica mediterranea* 'Nana Hibernica'

- N synonym of *Erica erigena* 'Nana'
- ☒ Catalogue 1867, Veitch (Exeter).
- ① nanus = dwarf; hibernicus = Irish.

Nana, Lett's Form — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nana, Lett's Form'

- N correct names: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mousehole' or *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Dome'
- ☒ List 1987, Barmcroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England).
- ① nanus = dwarf.

Nance — *Erica cinerea* 'Nance'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Nancegollan, Cornwall, England, by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, Cornwall); introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1963.
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975) [name only]; ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984) [name only].
- ① Presumably a contraction of Nancegollan.

Nancy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nancy'

- ♥ Introduced by John Proudfoot (South Queensferry, Midlothian, Scotland) in 1985.
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986).
- ① Named after the finder's wife.

Nancy — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Nancy'

- * Large amethyst flowers, June-Oct, with small dark green leaves. Compact habit more dwarf than 'Cora'.
- ♥ ? Seedling; raised about 1985 and introduced in 1991 by John Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland).
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992); ___ 1994: 38; *Ericultura* 89: 13 (1993)
- ① Named after the finder's wife. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6), as the same name was already in use within the denomination class.

Nassau — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nassau'

- ♥ Listed by Harold W. Copeland (Chatham Massachusetts, U.S.A.) before 1968; discarded by Copeland in 1988. Thought to be extinct.
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 31: 27 (1992).
- ① Named after Nassau in Germany where it was collected.

Natacha — *Erica cinerea* 'Natacha'

- N rejected.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found at Pèpinières Renault (Gorron, Mayenne, France) in 1986.
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 70.
- ① Derivation not known. This name is a paronym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Natasja', and thus contravenes Art 17.12 of the ICNCP (1995).

Natasja — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Natasja'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Velvet Fascination'; found by C. Hagenaaars (Breda, Netherlands) in 1990.
- ☒ *Ericultura* 83: 9 (1991); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder's daughter.

Nathalie — *Erica carnea* 'Nathalie'

- Registered on 1 July 1992 by K. Kramer. Registration No. 105
- * Purple (H10) flowers, Jan-Apr, with dark green foliage. Neat compact upright habit. Deepest and brightest of the *E. carnea* cultivars. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (271) from open-pollinated 'Myretoun Ruby'; raised by Kurt Kramer in 1981; selected and introduced by Kramer in 1992. Clone ERI 5; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 27 December 1990; rights granted on 27 October 1993.
- ☒ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 25 heft 8: 310 (Aug. 1992); ___ 26 heft 12: 491 (Dec. 1993); *Ericultura* 87: 22 (1992); ___ 90: 5 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 12, 45 (1993); ___ 1994: 38; *Der Heidegarten* 41 (1997) [as 'Natahalla']; ___ 43: 44 (1998).
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 41 (1997); B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 54 (1999).
- ① Fantasy name. As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name. Preliminary designation was '271'.

Native Variety — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Native Variety'

- ☒ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- Note: This is not a cultivar name.

Naturpark — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Naturpark'

- * Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, on dark green foliage with orange or red tips to the shoots all the year. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the Lüneburger Heide Nature Park, Germany, by H. Westermann (Bispingen-Borstel, Lüneburger Heide, Germany); introduced by H. Westermann in 1972.
- ☒ *Gartenwelt* (9 February 1974): 48-49 [as 'Naturpark 16']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); ___ 2 (11): 48 (1982); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (17): 3 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992, 1st ed).
- ① The name comes from that of the park where it was found; in *Gartenwelt* (9 February 1974) the name is rendered as 'Naturpark 16'.

Negrilo — *Erica tetralix* 'Negrilo'

- ♥ Introduced by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands) by 1983
- ☒ H. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 81 (1985).
- ① Presumably referring to dark flowers?

Nele — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nele'

- * Een roodbloeiende sport ...
- ♥ Sport on 'Schurig's Sensation'; found by Günther Wollmer (Fuhlendorf, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) before 1992. Clone CLL 40; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Wollmer on 29 August 1994; granted on 9 December 1996.
- ☒ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 10: 426 (Oct. 1994); *Der Heidegarten* 22: 20 (1992); ___ 43: 44 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998).
- ① Named after the finder's grandmother (not granddaughter). Preliminary designation and final cultivar name.

Nell — *Erica cinerea* 'Nell'

- * White flowers, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Compact creeping habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) by 1970.
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; ___ 1998: 7; *Dendroflora* 32: 64 (1995); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 78 (1992, 1st edn)
- ① Named after Mrs H. C. Hawkins, a friend of the Waterer family.

Nell Waterer — *Erica cinerea* 'Nell Waterer'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Nell'
- ☒ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1985) [name only].

Nellie Dawson — *Erica cinerea* 'Nellie Dawson'

Registered on 28 September 1977 by S. Dawson. Registration No. 5

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept. with dark green foliage. Bushy habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Stanley Dawson in his garden at Sandal, Yorkshire, England, during the 1970s.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 56 (1979); __ 2 (11): 49 (1982); __ 3 (1): 48 (1983); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 247 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 78 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder's wife.

nerifolia — *Andromeda nerifolia* Chamisso & SchlechtendahlN synonym of *Agarista nerifolia* (Chamisso & Schlechtendahl) G. Don

- 📖 *Linnaea* 1: 522-523 (1826).
- ① *Neñium* is oleander, folius = leaf, i.e. with oleander-like leaves.

nervata — *Erica arborea nervata*

- * Foliage clear green; pinkish-white flowers with bright pink calyx.
- 📖 herbarium label (Natural History Museum, London); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① *nervatus* = veined or nerved, apparently referring to the corolla.

Ness Cardinal — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ness Cardinal'N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darkness'

- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Presumably a reference to Ness Botanic Gardens, The Wirral.

Netherfield Orange — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Netherfield Orange'N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Netherfield Orange'

- 📖 Catalogue 1987, Corvival Nursery (Newton Stewart, Dumfries, Scotland); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989).

Netherfield Orange — *Erica carnea* 'Netherfield Orange'

- * White flowers turning pink with age, Feb-Mar, with gold foliage deepening to orange in winter. New growth is tipped yellow. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling in bed of 'Springwood White'; found by H. H. Ballantyne (Netherfield Fruit Farm, near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland) by 1985; introduced by H. H. Ballantyne.
- 📖 [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989) [in error as *Calluna*]]; __ 3 (9): 38 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 21 (1993).
- ① Named after the nursery where it originated, at Dumfries, Scotland.

New Dark — *Calluna vulgaris* 'New Dark'N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty'

- ♥ Name in use in Boskoop (Netherlands) in 1991.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 87: 9 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993).
- ① Derivation not known, but perhaps a reference to 'Dark Beauty'.

New Salmon — *Erica cinerea* 'New Salmon'

- * Flowers salmon-pink, July-Aug. Foliage green, 30 cm.
- ♥ Seedling perhaps from 'Alba Major'; raised by Delaney & Lyle (Alloa, Clackmannanshire, Scotland) by 1966.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 247 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① An allusion to the flower colour.

New Salmon — *Erica tetralix* 'New Salmon'

- * Grey-green, silvery foliage; flowers clear pink.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Dava Moor, Morayshire, Scotland, by R. M. C. Lyle before 1992.
- 📖 no source recorded.
- ① An allusion to the flower colour. Rejected because the name has already been used in the denomination class (*Erica cinerea*) contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6).

New Sparkes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'New Sparkes'N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Beoley Silver'

- ♥ Name used by R. J. Brien, Perth, Scotland on his nursery before 'Beoley Silver' was introduced.
- 📖 *Rock garden* 19 (3): 261-267 (1986); *Ericultura* 77: 26 (1990); __ 92: 7 (1994); __ 93: 31 (1994).

Newark Lilac — *Erica carnea* 'Newark Lilac'N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Newick Lilac'

- 📖 *The national plant collections directory* 1992: 19-20 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 72 (1992).

Newberri — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Newberri'N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Daniel Whiddon'

- ♥ 'Large numbers were sold in the Lake District' during 1991; this was raised by Berrydown Nursery (Gidleigh, Devon, England) and released under the nursery name Berrydown B. Also perhaps named 'Newberry' (see T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001)).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 64 (1992); *Ericultura* 89: 6 (1993).
- ① A name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Newick Lilac — *Erica cinerea* 'Newick Lilac'

- * Amethyst (H1; RHS 78B) flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Upright habit. 35cm tall, 80cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by R. E. Hardwick (Newick, East Sussex, England) in his nursery; introduced by Hardwicks Nursery by 1967.
- 📖 [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 (1970); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); __ 3 (4): 22-23 (1986); __ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 79 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 71 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 64 (1974).
- ① Named after the village where the nursery was located, and the colour of flower.

Next Bess — *Erica cinerea* 'Next Bess'N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Next Best'

- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 25: 52 (1989).

Next Best — *Erica cinerea* 'Next Best'

- * Rose-pink (H7) flowers, June-Oct, with grey-green foliage flecked with red and yellow in varying degrees. 30cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'C. G. Best'; found by David McClintock at Bracken Hill, Platt, Kent, England, in 1971; introduced by G. Yates (Far Sawrey, Ambleside, Cumbria) in 1980.
- 📖 Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *The garden* 105: 195 (1980); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (1): 7 (1980); __ 4 (5): 2 (1988) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 73 (1981); __ 3 (2): 57-56 (1984); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).
- ① A punning name, alluding to the parent plant.

Nico — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nico'

- * Flowers purple-red; Aug-Oct. Foliage dark green. Erect habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, possibly from 'Darkness' x 'Carmen'; raised by Albert Bardt (Kirchlentein, Germany) in 1983; introduced in 1987. Clone CLL 8; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany in 1987; granted on 6 December 1989; withdrawn 10 December 1997.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 20 heft 11: 326 (Nov. 1987); *Der Heidegarten* 24: 47 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989); __ 3 (10): 63 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 25 (1992).
- ① Named after the raiser's grandchild. Preliminary designation and final cultivar name.

Nicola — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nicola'

- * Vigorous, upright plant with white flowers in very dense spikes on long racemes.
- ♥ Seedling, from seed that germinated in the moist head of old 'Rigida' flowers; found by B. & V. Proudley about 1965; was propagated but never sold and left behind at Aldenham Nursery, Watford, Herfordshire in 1968.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 161 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① After Nicola Cefelo, a niece of Brian and Valerie Proudley.

Nigel Anderson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nigel Anderson'

* Bud-flowerer; lilac-pink buds (H11). Foliage dark green. Upright habit.

- ♥ Found by Nigel Anderson (Landford, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England) before 1988.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* __ 3 (7): 64 (1989); __ 3 (8): 64 (1990).
- ① Named after the finder, then a member of The Heather Society. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Nigra — *Erica cinerea* 'Nigra'

- ☐ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith (Derbyshire) [name only]; *The garden* 34: 565 (15 December 1888); L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 401 (1903).
- ① niger = black.

Nikko — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Nikko'

- * Flowers light clear pink, with grey-green leaves, 2-3cm long; robust, compact shrub, 20-25cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; 'found widely throughout' Senjogahara alpine bog in the national park of Nikko, Tochigi Prefecture, Honshu, Japan; came to P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1969** direct from Japan.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 10 (1978); *Der Heidegarten* 11: 10 (1982); H. van de Laar, *The heather garden*: 35 (1985); *Ericultura* 113: 13** (1999); *Bull. Alpine Garden Society* 55: 70 (1987); *AGS Encyclopaedia of alpines* 1: 71* (1993).
- ① Named after the national park where it was collected (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989)). Note: Some sources suggest it is identical with 'Compacta'.

nikoensis — *Andromeda nikoensis* Maximowicz

- ☐ *Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de Saint-Petersbourg* 32: 496 (1888).
- ① From Nikko, Japan.

Nina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nina'

- ♥ Clone CLL 85; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 October 1996; granted 6 April 1999.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 11: 428 (Nov. 1996); ___ 30 heft 10: 372 (Oct. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation and final denomination.

Ninnes — *Erica cinerea* 'Ninnes'

- * Flowers white with wine-coloured tips, July-Sept.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Ninnes, north of Penzance, Cornwall, England, by Miss M. B. G. Waterer ('Eden Valley', Ludgvan, Cornwall) by 1942; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1964.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1984: 31 [name only]; ___ 2 (4): 42 (1975); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984); D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 110 (1966).
- ① Named after the village where it was found.

nitida — *Andromeda nitida* Bartram ex Marshall

- N synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
- ☐ *Arbustum Americanum*: 8 (1785); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
- ① nitidus = shining.

nitida — *Andromeda nitida* J. M. da C. Vellozo

- N synonym of *Agarista revoluta* (Sprengel) J. D. Hooker ex Niedenzu
- ☐ *Flora Fluminensis*: 174 (1827); *Flora neotropica* 66: 313 (1995).
- ▲ *Flora Fluminensis icones* IV: t. 94 (1831).
- ① nitidus = shining.

nivea — *Erica vulgaris* var. *nivea*

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *alba*
- * Flowers snow-white
- ♥ Introduced by 1831.
- ☐ J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn); G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen* (1899); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978, 4th edn) [name only, under *Calluna vulgaris*].
- ① niveus = snow-white.

No. 1 — *Erica x praegeri* 'No. 1'

- N correct name *Erica x stuartii* 'Irish Lemon'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

No. 2 — *Erica x praegeri* 'No. 2'

- N correct name *Erica x stuartii* 'Irish Orange'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

No. 3 Seedling — *Erica x praegeri* 'No. 3 Seedling'

- N correct name *Erica x stuartii* 'Nacung'
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 22 (1973; 2nd edn).

Nocturne — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nocturne'

- * Foliage green; 45-60 cm tall; flowers reddish, Aug-Sept.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 65 [name only].
- ① Derivation not known. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) and is rejected because it has already been used in this denomination group (for *Erica cinerea*).

Nocturne — *Erica cinerea* 'Nocturne'

- * Dwarf, upright, compact habit. Small beetroot flowers; Aug-Oct. Very dark green foliage.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Almondell Nursery (Methven, Perthshire, Scotland) by John Proudfoot in 1990; introduced by the finder by 1994.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 54; *Ericultura* 98: 14 (1995).
- ① Derivation not known.

No-name — *Calluna vulgaris* 'No-name'

- * Flowers reddish, Aug-Sept. Foliage green. Erect, to 18 inches x 24 inches.
- ♥ Listed by 1990 by Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).
- ☐ Catalog 1990, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

Norden — *Erica ciliaris* 'Norden'

- * Flower pale pink.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Norden Heath, Dorset, England, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1929.
- ☐ Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7; (B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 169 (1974)*; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); ___ 2 (9): 59-64 (1980); *The Heather Society Bulletin* 3 (1): 8 (1980)- name only.
- ① Named after the place where it was found; Norden lies 1 mile north-west of Corfe Castle, Dorset. Note: In draft register and elsewhere* this is said to be a synonym of *Erica ciliaris* 'Globosa', which is contradicted by the 1929 Maxwell & Beale catalogue (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 11).

NORDLICHT — *Calluna vulgaris* NORDLICHT

- N trade name: original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Skone'
- * Lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, on mid green foliage with some orange, red or pink shoots. Erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Name given, in 1981, by Herbert Hatje (Tornesch-Ahrenlohe, Germany) to the clone, obtained by D. Lösch from Hilding Nilsson (Sweden) about 1974, and originally named 'Skone'. It was an unnamed propagation of unknown origin. The name was changed because it did not sell well as 'Skone'.
- ☐ 1st Prijs Floriade 1992.
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 48 (1982); *Ericultura* 63: 26 (1986); ___ 91: 22 (1993) ___ 112: 23 (1999); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 161 (1990, 2nd edn); *Der Heidegarten* 31:25 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 27.3); the original name 'Skone' should be reinstated, but if the clone is indistinguishable from 'Goldsworth Crimson Variegated' that name has precedence. Meanwhile NORDLICHT may be deemed a trade designation (Art. 11).

normale — *Ericodes scoparia* var. *normale* O. Kuntze

- N synonym of *Erica scoparia*
- * 'Frutex 1-2m altus, floribus flavido-viridulis'.
- ♥ Described from Madeira.
- ☐ *Revisio genera plantarum* III: 1390 (1898).
- ① normalis = normal (i.e. not variegated or with different colours, etc.)

Norman R. Webster — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Norman R. Webster'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'N. R. Webster'

- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 122 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11;
☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 [1970]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25, 27 (1969).

Norman Webster — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Norman Webster'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'N. R. Webster'

- ☞ Catalogue no. 8, Tresders' Nurseries (Truro, Cornwall): 46; Catalogue [1967], Edrom Nurseries (Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland): 7 [as *E. x hybrida*].

Nova — *Erica carnea* 'Nova'

- ☞ *Vilmorin blumengarten* (1896)

① novus = new.

Nova — *Erica cinerea* 'Nova'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Novar'

- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 47 (1983), __ 3 (2): 69 (1984) [correction]

Novar — *Erica cinerea* 'Novar'

Registered on 29 August 1976 by W. A. Cadman. Registration No. 1

- * Soft lavender ('milk mixed with bilberry juice') (H1) with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
* Wild-collected sport; found on a plant on the Novar Estate, Ross-shire, Scotland; introduced by W. A. Cadman (Woodside Nursery, Blackpark, Inverness, Scotland).
☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (9): [3] (1976); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 51 (1977); __ 3 (1): 47 (1983) [as 'Nova']; __ 3 (2): 69 (1984) [correction]; __ 1998: 10; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 248 (1990, 2nd edn).
① Named after the place where it was found.

Nr. 1 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nr. 1'

N preliminary designation.

- * Clone CLL 125; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Aloys Bückler (Kleve, Germany) on 10 September 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 10: 315 (October 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 48 (1999).

Nr. 3 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nr. 3'

N preliminary designation.

- * Clone CLL 104; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Karl Bückers (Goch-Nierswalde, Germany) on 22 September 1998. Still being assessed (January 2000).
☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 11: 375 (Nov. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).

Nr. 43 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nr. 43'

N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneewolke'

- * Clone CLL 89; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Karl Bückers (Goch-Nierswalde, Germany) on 30 September 1997; still being assessed (January 2000).
☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 11: 387 (November 1997); __ 31 heft 7: 286 (July 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

nuda — *Andromeda nuda* hortulanorum ex Vilmorin

N synonym of *Zenobia pulverulenta* (Bartram ex Willdenow) Pollard

- ☞ *Blumengarten* (3rd edn); Sieber & Voss, 1: 593 (1895) [not seen].

① nudus = naked (without hairs).

Nudicapsula — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nudicapsula'

- * Calyx does not open up like other *Callunas* whilst the flowers are fresh but opens later to expose the capsules which are larger than usual and carry a greater quantity of seed - J.W. Porter
* Said to have been found by J. W. Porter (Carraduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) before 1938, when it was cultivated at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley (received from J. W. Porter).
☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; __ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985).
① nudus = naked (without hairs); capsula = capsule.

numidica — *Erica cinerea* var. *numidica* R. Maire

- * Described from Cap Rosa, east of Bore, Algeria.

☞ *Nouvella flore de l'Algérie* II: 721 (1963); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 44 (1992).
① numidicus = Algerian.

nummularia — *Andromeda nummularia* Chamisso & Schlechtendahl

N synonym of *Agarista nummularia* (Chamisso & Schlechtendahl) G. Don

- ☞ *Linnaea* 1: 520-521 (1826); *Flora neotropica* 66: 329 (1995).
① nummularius = resembling a coin (nummus); i.e. with round leaves.

Oakham Common — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oakham Common'

- * Wild-collected; found by W. S. Turill and A. B. Jackson (of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew) before 1935.
☞ herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].
① Probably named after the place where it was found.

Obilisk — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Obilisk'

- * Found by M. van de Berg (Bennekorn, Netherlands) before 1987.
☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
① Derivation not known.

obovata — *Andromeda obovata* Rafinesque ex Gray

- ☞ *Synoptical flora of North America* II, part 1 (1878); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
① obovatus = obovate.

obtusa — *Andromeda obtusa* (Grisebach) Wright

- ☞ *Anales de la academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana* 6: 250 (1870); *Flora neotropica* 66: 277 (1995).
① obtusus = blunt.

Occidental — *Erica erigena* 'Occidental'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Occidental Dwarf'

- * Listed by E. Matheson (California, U.S.A.), in early 1970s.
☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Occidental Dwarf — *Erica erigena* 'Occidental Dwarf'

* Flower: deep lavender. 2ft.

- * Introduced by Matheson's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) by 1975.
☞ List [not dated, 1982], Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 259 (1990, 2nd edn) [as 'Occidentale Dwarf']; D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 63 (1991).
① Presumably alluding to its habit and western American origin.

occidentalis — *Andromeda occidentalis* Lettson

- ☞ *Hortus Uptonensis*: 17 (1781).

① occidentalis = western.

occidentalis — *Erica occidentalis* (G. Bentham) Mateo & Figueroa

N synonym of *Erica erigena*

- ☞ R. Figueroa, J. B. Peris & G. Stübing, *Guía de la Flores silvestres de la comunidad Valenciana*: 249 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 70 (1990) [name only].
① occidentalis = western.

occidentalis — *Erica occidentalis* Merino

N synonym of *Erica australis* var. *occidentalis*

- ☞ *Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 2: 67 (1905); *Flora de Galicia* II: 256 (1906); N. de Benito Cebrian, *Brezales y brezos*: 53 (1948).
① occidentalis = western.

occidentalis — *Erica carnea* subsp. *occidentalis* (G. Bentham) Lainz

- N synonym of *Erica erigena*
 □ *Boletín de l'Instituto de estudios asturianos (suplemento de ciencias)* 10: 199 (1964); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1957).
 ① *occidentalis* = western.

occidentalis — *Erica arborea* var. *occidentalis*

- D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 ① *occidentalis* = western.

occidentalis — *Erica australis* var. *occidentalis* (Merino) N de Benito Cabrian

- N basionym: *Erica occidentalis* Merino
 □ *Brezales y brezos*: 53 (1948).
 ① *occidentalis* = western.

occidentalis — *Erica carnea* var. *occidentalis* G. Bentham

- N synonym of *Erica erigena*
 * ... floribus parum minoribus, corollis apice sublatis, antheris brevius exsertis. ... Varietas ab omnibus auctoribus uti species distincta, mihi characteribus valde incertis sejuncta videtur et intermedii numerosus cum *E. carnea* conjuncta.
 □ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 614 (1839); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 13 (1950).
 ① *occidentalis* = western.

Occidentalis Alba — *Erica carnea* 'Occidentalis Alba'

- N correct name ? *Erica erigena*
 □ L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 400 (1903).
 ① *occidentalis* = western; *albus* = white

Occidentalis Glauca — *Erica carnea* 'Occidentalis Glauca'

- N correct name *Erica erigena* 'Glauca'
 □ L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 400 (1903).
 ① *occidentalis* = western; *glaucus* = glaucous.

Occidentalis Praecox — *Erica carnea* 'Occidentalis Praecox'

- N correct name ? *Erica erigena*
 □ L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 400 (1903). D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn).
 ① *occidentalis* = western; *praecox* = early.

Ochs Juniperle — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ochs Juniperle'

- * Flowers pure white, single, June-July; foliage bright green and healthy; habit erect but open, to 25cm tall.
 ♥ Chance seedling; found by Hans Ochs (former gardener at the Botanic Garden, Hamburg, Germany) in his own garden and named by him in 1999.
 □ *Der Heidegarten* 46: 22 (1999).
 ① The name is derived from that of the finder; Juniperle is translated as June Pearl.

octandra — *Andromeda octandra* Swartz

- N synonym of *Lyonia octandra* (Swartz) Grisebach
 □ *Nova genera et species plantarum seu Prodromus ... in Indiam occidentalem ...*: 73 (1788); *Flora neotropica* 66: 268 (1995).
 ① From Greek; octo- = eight; -andrus = male; i.e. with 8 stamens.

October Crimson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'October Crimson'

- * Mid-green foliage; with crimson flowers.
 ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced either by J. W. Sparkes or J. F. Letts about 1966.
 □ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 161 (1990; 2nd edn).
 ① Alluding to the flower colour and time of flowering. This is apparently the second use of this name, and thus it contravenes ICNCP (1995, Art. 6). The same name was already in use within the denomination class of a clone of *Erica tetralix*.

October Crimson — *Erica tetralix* 'October Crimson'

- ♥ Introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) before 1963.
 □ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
 ① Alluding to the flower colour and time of flowering.

October White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'October White'

- * White flowers, Oct-Nov, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 40cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Introduced before 1964.
 □ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 92 (1964); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992; 1st edn).
 ① Alluding to the flower colour and time of flowering.

Odette — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Odette'

- * Lilac-pink flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Broad, spreading habit. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Sport on 'Beoley Crimson'; found by G. K. Langenberg (Boskoop, Netherlands) before 1987.
 □ Catalogue 1991, C. Esveld (Boskoop, Netherlands); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992); 4 (1): 45 (1993); *Encultura* 97: 24 (1995).
 ① Named after G. K. Langenberg's granddaughter.

odorata — *Erica arborea* var. *odorata* Wendland

- * 'Fleurs blanc rosé, légèrement odorantes.'
 □ *Botanische Beobachtungen* (1798); E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 258* (1864).
 ① *odoratus* = fragrant.

Ogmund — *Erica cinerea* 'Ogmund'

Registered on 10 October 1995 by Mrs E. B. Petterssen. Registration No. 137

- * Small, tricoloured flowers, amethyst (H1) at the base, the rest pale lavender (pale H3) except for the amethyst (H1) lobes, June-Sept, becoming more uniform in colour as they age. Mid-green foliage. Neat compact habit.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on the island of Misje, west of Bergen, Norway, by Mrs E. Pettersen in July 1993.
 □ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 61, 62, 65; *Heather news* 20 (3): 7 (1997).
 ① Ogmund was a 13th century merchant-venturer from Skjoldtun who fought in the Crusades. Named in honour of the poet Olav H. Haūge (d. 1994) who wrote "Ogmund rides home".

Oiseval — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oiseval'

- * White flowers, July-Aug, with light green foliage. Mounding habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected (collector's no. K52); found on Hirta in the St Kilda group by R. J. Brien (Pitcairn Green Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1966; introduced by R. J. Brien in 1967.
 □ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); *Encultura* 21: 24 (1976); 2: 24-25 (1978); 87: 12 (1992); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992; 1st edn).
 ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 23: 38 (1988).
 ① Name after a hill on Hirta.

olbiensis — *Calluna olbiensis* Albert

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*
 * 'Pétales de meme longueur que les sepales.'
 ♥ Wild-collected; found at Fenouillet, Iles d'Hyères, in the south of France, by Albert in 1884.
 □ *Pl. nouv. var.*: 80 (1884); G. Rouy, *Flore de France* X: 106 (1908); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only].
 ① Olbia is the region of Hyères, southern France, where it was found.

olbiensis — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *olbiensis* (Albert)

- N basionym: *Calluna olbiensis*
 □ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only].
 ① Olbia is the region of Hyères, southern France, where it was found.

Old Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Old Gold'

- * Lavender flowers, July-Aug, with gold foliage turning an intense orange-red in winter. Open erect habit.
- ♥ Found by J. N. Anderson, Broadhurst Nursery (Grampound, near Truro, Cornwall, England) before 1978.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 71 (1988).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.
- Note: The cultivar described is that most widely available; the name has also been used for a white-flowered cultivar with dark gold foliage which was named 'Old Gold' (Fraser's) now 'Fraser's Old Gold'.

Old Gold (Fraser's) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Old Gold' (Fraser's)

- N correct name ***Calluna vulgaris* 'Fraser's Old Gold'**.
- * Flowers lavender. July-Aug; foliage gold and orange-red in winter. Upright to 15 inches tall, 24 inches across.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Stuart Fraser (2nd president of the North American Heather Society); introduced by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) in 1994.
- 📖 *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 1 (1994); *Heather news* 22 (3): 9-10 (1999).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. This contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 6), being a name already in use in the denomination class.

Old Rose — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Old Rose'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with green-gold foliage in summer with orange tints in winter; new growth in spring has red tips. Dense, spreading habit. 25cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1987.
- 📖 Catalogue c. 1987, Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour. This contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 6), being a name already in use in the denomination class.

Old Rose — *Erica cinerea* 'Old Rose'

- * Pale rose pink (H7) flowers, June-Aug, with dark green foliage. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found 'when passing through' Devon, England, by Mr & Mrs J. F. Letts (Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by J. F. Letts by 1936.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); ___ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 79 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 71 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Old Rose — *Erica vagans* 'Old Rose'

- ♥ Listed by 1977.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985) [name only].
- ① Presumably alluding to the flower colour. This contravenes the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 6), being a name already in use in the denomination class.

Oldenburg — *Erica x oldenburgensis* 'Oldenburg'

- * White flowers, Mar-May, with mid-green foliage like *E. arborea*. Broad spreading habit. 70cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; selected from a group of seedlings from *E. arborea* crossed with *E. carnea*; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1986; introduced by him in 1994.
- 📖 Botanical certificate (RHS) 12 April 1994.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 35: 14 (June 1994); *Ericultura* 93: 8 (June 1994); ___ 98: 14 (1995); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 5 (1994) [name only]; ___ 5 (3): 5 (1994); *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 119: 6, 20 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56.
- ① Named by D. C. McClintock after Oldenburg, a large town near where Kurt Kramer lives.

oldenburgensis — *Erica x oldenburgensis* D. C. McClintock

- ♥ A hybrid artificially created by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) by crossing *E. arborea* and *E. carnea*.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 35: 14 (June 1994); ___ 39: 35 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47-48 (1992) [without name]; *Ericultura* 93: 8 (June 1994); ___ 96: 30 (1995); ___ 98: 14 (1995); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 5 (1994).
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 37 (1995).
- ① From Oldenburg, a large town near where Kurt Kramer lives.
- Note: The publication by K. Kramer & J. Schröder in *Der Heidegarten* 35 (June 1994) and by H. Blum in *Ericultura* 93 (June 1994) are invalid, although it is arguable that the authority should read Kramer, Schröder & Blum ex D. C. McClintock.

oleaeifolia — *Andromeda oleaeifolia* Hoffmannsegg

- 📖 *Verzeichniss der Pflanzenkulturen* 1: 204 (1828).
- ① *Olea* is olive; folius = leaf; i.e. with an olive-like leaf.

oleifolia — *Andromeda oleifolia* Chamisso

- N synonym of ***Agarista oleifolia* (Chamisso) G. Don**
- 📖 *Linnaea* 8: 504 (1833); *Flora neotropica* 66: 324 (1995).
- ① *Olea* is olive; folius = leaf; i.e. with an olive-like leaf.

oleifolia — *Andromeda oleifolia* hortulanorum ex Steudel

- N synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* var. *oleifolia*
- 📖 *Nomenclator botanicus* 1: 89 (1840; 2nd edn).
- ① *Olea* is olive; folius = leaf; i.e. with an olive-like leaf.

oleifolia — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *oleifolia*

- N basionym: *Andromeda oleifolia* hortulanorum ex Steudel
- * Flowers pink. April. 'Leaves shaped like those of the olive; corollas pink.'
- ♥ Collected in Britain by 1790, according to Johnson; listed by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery), Hamburg, in 1830.
- 📖 J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: (1830); ___ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* IV: 2647 (1836); G. Don, *A general history ... III*: 829* (1834); G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 35 (1857); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnerref*: 312 (1859).
- ① *Olea* is olive; folius = leaf; i.e. with an olive-like leaf.

Olive Cowan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Olive Cowan'

- * Flowers mauve (H2 & H3); late blooming. Foliage grey, hairy. Neat upright habit.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Mrs Olive Cowan in her garden at Patherton, Temple Close, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey, England, before 1981; introduced by J. W. Archer.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981) [name only]; ___ 3 (2): 39 (1984); ___ 3 (5): 22-23 (1987).
- ① Named after the finder.

Olive Turner — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Olive Turner'

- * Tall, to 40cm. Flowers mauve, very sparse, Sept. Foliage with cream tips in spring. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) by 1975.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); ___ 2 (8): 47 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Main schöner Garten* (August 1987): 102.
- ① Olive Turner has not been identified.

Olivia Hall — *Erica manipuliflora* 'Olivia Hall'

- Registered on 10 October 1996 by Mrs O. M. E. Hall. Registration No. 142
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Lara Bay, Antalya, Turkey, on 1 October 1978 by Mrs Olivia Hall (Alresford, Hampshire, England).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 66
- ① Named after the finder. Classified as *Erica manipuliflora* f. *albiflora*.

olympiaca — *Erica olympiaca* Sibthorp

N *nomen nudum*; correct name *Erica spiculifolia*

♥ This was the name that Professor John Sibthorp had proposed in his manuscript *Flora Graeca* for *E. spiculifolia*; Salisbury cited it but did not employ it as the species' name.

□ R. A. Salisbury, *Species of Erica*, *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 324 (1802).

□ From Mount Olympus. This is the spelling used in *Transactions of the Linnean Society* (see also *E. olympica*).

① Alluding to the foliage colour.

Olympic Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Olympic Gold'

* Light mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with light golden-yellow foliage throughout the year. Spreading growth when young becoming more upright and bushy. Vigorous. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Wickwar Flame'; found by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Netherlands) in 1988; named and introduced by Bosch in 1990.

□ *Ericultura* 79: 5 (1990); __ 97: 25 (1995); *Heather news* 14 (4): 11 (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 37; *Der Heidegarten* 36: 7 (1994) [as 'Olympia Gold'].

① Alluding to the foliage colour.

olympica — *Erica olympica*

N correct name *Erica spiculifolia*

□ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); H. Lack, *Flora Graeca* story: 248 (1999).

① From Mount Olympus. Perhaps a typographic error for *Erica olympiaca* which is itself a *nomen nudum*.

omnium sanctorum — *Calluna vulgaris omnium sanctorum*

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *multibracteata*

♥ Wild-collected; from Mookerhei, The Netherlands; collected by J. Jansen on 20 October 1926.

□ *De levende natuur* 31: 370-373 (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 37-40 (1984)

▲ *De levende natuur* 31: 370 (1927).

① So named because it was in bloom on All Saint's Day (*omnium sanctorum*). This botanical name is invalid being composed of two words; as it was not validly published it is also not acceptable as a cultivar name.

Opal — *Erica cinerea* 'Opal'

N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Ashgarth Opal'

□ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1985) [name only].

① Typographic error; in use well before 1978.

Opschot — *Erica tetralix* 'Opschot'

* Lilac-pink flowers arranged in star-shaped umbel. Foliage grey-green. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found in Balloërveld, near Ballo, Drenthe, Netherlands, by J. Baron (Nieuw-Weerdinge, Netherlands) on 23 June 1988; named and introduced in 1992.

□ *Ericultura* 87: 6 (1992); __ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993).

① Named after a Dutch peat-working tool.

Orange and Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange and Gold'

* Flowers mauve (H2); foliage orange and gold; stems vigorous, curling. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Introduced by Clive Benson (Preston, Lancashire, England) in 1988.

□ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 68 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992: 1st edn).

① Alluding to the foliage colours.

Orange Beauty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Beauty'

* Mauve (H2) flowers. Aug-Sept, with orange foliage in winter turning gold in summer. Broad erect habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Introduced by 1974.

□ *Gartenwelt* (9 February 1974): 48-49; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 162 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992: 1st edn).

① Alluding to the foliage colour.

Orange Carpet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Carpet'

* Mauve (H2; RHS 77D) flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage in summer, orange in winter. Spreading habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Seedling in a bed of 'Orange Queen'; found at Tabramhill Gardens (Newstead Abbey Park, Nottingham, England); introduced by G. Yates in 1973.

□ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 12 (1973; 2nd edn), *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 11 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 35 (1992: 1st edn).

① Alluding to the foliage colour and habit.

Orange Glow — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Glow'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Queen'

□ *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (16): 7 (1992); *Encultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Orange Man — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Man'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Max'

□ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Orange Max — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Max'

* Pale lilac pink (H11), July-Aug. Foliage bronze-yellow in summer, turning bronze-red in winter. Open, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Seedling, found by J. Dekker in his garden at Mijdrecht, Netherlands; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1975.

□ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 27 (1977); *Ericultura* 20: 21 (1975); __ 32: 24-25 (1978); __ 97: 22 (1995); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn), *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 47, 57 (1979).

① Named after the finder's dog (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Max' and 'Red Max').

Orange Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Queen'

* Lavender (H3; RHS 77C) flowers, Aug-Sept, with bronze foliage in autumn, orange in winter and gold in summer. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1964.

♀ 'White Gold'.

□ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 101 (1964); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 18, 50; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 36 (1992: 1st edn).

① Alluding to the foliage colours.

Orange Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Star'

N original name for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gleneagles'

□ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993); *Ericultura* 110: 16-18 (1998).

Orange Sunset — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Orange Sunset'

N nursery name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'

♥ This clone was sold by J. F. Letts under the name 'Sir John Charrington', although it was not that plant. It was named 'Orange Sunset' in 1970.

□ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① Presumably alluding to the foliage colour.

Oratava — *Erica arborea* 'Oratava'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica arborea* 'Orotava'

□ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).

Oratrava — *Erica arborea* 'Oratrava'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica arborea* 'Orotava'

□ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 65 (1984); *Ericultura* 89: 19 (1993).

Orient — *Erica ciliaris* 'Orient'

N mistaken identification: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Oriënt'

□ *The plant finder* 1988: 145.

- Oriënt** — *Erica carnea* 'Oriënt'
 * Magenta (H14) corolla with lilac pink (H11) sepals, Feb-Apr, on dark green foliage with light green tips in spring. Floriferous and compact. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
 * Sport on 'Vivellii'; found by R. Zaai (Hazerswoude, Netherlands) in 1977; introduced by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1985
 [E] *Ericultura* 59: 19 (1985); ___ 97: 24 (1995); ___ 112: 12 (1999); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Orotava** — *Erica arborea* 'Orotava'
 * Gold foliage only conspicuous in hot sun on poor soil; soon reverted to normal plain green.
 * Wild-collected; found at La Orotava, Tenerife, Canary Islands, by Lionel Woolner (Holsworthy, Devon, England) about 1970; introduced by Treseder Nurseries (Truro, Cornwall) in 1972. Thought to be extinct.
 [E] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
 Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found. Classified as *Erica arborea* f. *aureifolia*.

- Orotava** — *Erica arborea* 'Orotava'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica arborea* 'Orotava'
 [E] *Ericultura* 89: 19 (1993).

- Osmund** — *Erica cinerea* 'Osmund'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Ogmund'
 [E] *Heather news* 20 (1): 20 (1997); ___ 20 (3): 7 (1997).

- Ostler's Variety** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ostler's Variety'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Astler's Variety' = 'Emma Louise Tuke'
 [E] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992); ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993) [correction].
 Ⓛ Typographic error for 'Astler's Variety'. These names contravene the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) because they contains the word variety.

- ovalifolia** — *Andromeda ovalifolia* Wallich
 N synonym of *Lyonia ovalifolia* (Wallich) Drude
 [E] *Asiatic researches* 13: 391 (1820); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
 Ⓛ ovalis = oval; folius = leaf.

- ovalifolia** — *Andromeda glandulosa* var. *ovalifolia* (Grisebach) Gomez de la Maza
 N synonym of *Lyonia myrtilloides* Grisebach
 [E] *Anal. hist. nat. Madrid* 19: 250 (1890); *Flora neotropica* 66: 282-283 (1995).

- ovata** — *Andromeda ovata* Solander ex A.-P. de Candolle
 N synonym of *Zenobia pulverulenta* (Bartram ex Willdenow) Pollard
 [E] *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 598 (1839).
 Ⓛ ovatus = ovate.

- ovata** — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *ovata*
 * Leaves ovate.
 * Listed by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery), Hamburg, in 1830.
 [E] J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* IV: 2647 (1838); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnerei*: 312 (1859); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ ovatus = ovate.

- Owen** — *Erica x watsonii* 'Owen'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Gwen'
 [E] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 14.

- Öxabäck Carpet** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Öxabäck Carpet'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Öxabäck'
 [E] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40-59 (1978); ___ 3 (4): 41 (1986).
 Ⓛ Orthographical and typographic errors, appending carpet to the cultivar name is not acceptable.

- Öxabäck** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Öxabäck'
 Registered on 24 April 1985 by Mrs Brita Johansson. Registration No. 39
 * A 'humpy' plant, flat, creeping, with dark green foliage. Few mauve (H2) flowers. Sept-Oct. 20cm tall, 30cm spread. Unstable, reverts after a few years.
 * Wild-collected; found by Gustav Johansson about 1960 in a ditch on a peat bog at Kubbrossen near Öxabäck, southwestern Sweden.
 [E] *Trädgårdssamotören* 1985 (4): 87; ___ 1995 (1): 11-12; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40 (1978) [as 'Öxabäck Carpet']; ___ 3 (4): 41, 45 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 36 (1992: 1st edn).
 ▲ *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 20 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 23: 39 (1988).
 Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found.
 Note: Erroneously stated to have been found growing on Öxabäck mountain in Sweden by Mr. J. Age Lundell [i.e. Tage Lundell] of Helsingborg.

- Öxabäck Carpet** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Öxabäck Carpet'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Öxabäck'
 [E] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40 (1978); ___ 3 (4): 41, 45 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 36 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 41 (1994).
 Ⓛ A name used in Britain; an orthographical error, appending carpet to the cultivar name is not acceptable.

- Oxford Common** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxford Common'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshott Common'
 [E] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].

- Oxhot** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxhot'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshott Common'
 [E] D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Oxhott Common** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxhott Common'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshott Common'
 [E] L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 146 (1987).

- Oxshot Common** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshot Common'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshott Common'
 [E] [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: [21] [1970].

- Oxshott Common** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshott Common'
 * Lavender (H3; RHS 84B) flowers, Aug-Oct, with downy, grey-green foliage. Later flowering than some of the other greys. Free flowering. 50cm tall, 80cm spread.
 * Wild-collected; found on Oxshott Common, north of Leatherhead, Surrey, England, before 1963; introduced by The Crown Estate, Windsor Great Park, Berkshire, by 1964. The name of the finder is not known.
 * AM 1966
 [E] F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 101 (1964; 2nd revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 44; ___ 2 (4): 42 (1975); ___ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 92: 9 (1994).
 Ⓛ Named after the common on which it was discovered.

- Oxshott White** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshott White'
 * 'Lovely white-flowered' 'sister' of 'Oxshott Common'
 [E] *Heather news* 18 (2): 8 (1995).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the parent cultivar, and the flower colour.

- Oxtrot** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxtrot'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oxshott Common'
 [E] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].

P. D. Williams — *Erica x williamsii* 'P. D. Williams'

- * Lilac pink (H11) flowers, July-Nov, on mid-green foliage tipped yellow during spring. 25cm tall, 45cm spread. "... dwarf and much-branched ... with masses of small flowers of a pleasing pink produced up the stem - much as they are in *E. vagans* - and occasional tufts of flowers lower on the stem ... flowers from July to September ... six to eight inches."
- ♥ Wild-collected; found north-west of Trelanvean Farm on The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by P. D. Williams (Lanarth) in 1909. 'He told me he actually found the plant nestling against his garden wall ...'
- ♀ HC 1966, AGM 1992.
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 71 (1927) [as *Erica hybrid* 'Williamsiana']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 27; ___ 1965: 14-15; ___ 2 (1): 36 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 56 (1984); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 95:124-125 [for correct etymology]; D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6 (1998).
- ▲ Proudley, B. & V. Proudley, (1974) *Heathers in colour*: plate 58.
- ① After the finder. It is certainly arguable that the correct name is *Erica x williamsii* 'Williamsiana' (cf D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 71 (1927).)

P. L. C. — *Erica cinerea* 'P. L. C.'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'High Ness'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988) [name only].
- ① The initials stand for Peter Lawrence Cunningham, Assistant Curator of the University of Liverpool Botanic Garden, Ness, about 1970.

P. O. Williams — *Erica x williamsii* 'P. O. Williams'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'P. D. Williams'
- ☞ Wholesale catalogue Fall 1983-Spring 1984, Valleybrook Gardens Ltd (Abbotsford, British Columbia Canada).

P. S. Patrick — *Erica cinerea* 'P. S. Patrick'

- * Foliage grey-green in spring, then dark green. Strong habit; long flower spikes of vivid purple (H10, RHS 74A). 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Dorset, England, by P. S. Patrick in 1928, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1930.
- ♀ AM 1967, AGM 1969, 1992.
- ♀ 'Constance'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1930, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) : B; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 45; ___ 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; ___ 1998: 7; *Dendroflora* 32: 65 (1995); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): centre (1975); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 191
- ① Named after P. S. Patrick who was, at the time of discovery, employed by Maxwell & Beale. Later he was editor of the *Yearbook of The Heather Society*.

Pacific Pearl — *Erica x watsonii* 'Pacific Pearl'

- N correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Pink Pearl'
- ♥ Name listed by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.), and by D. Wilson (Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada).
- ☞ Catalogue c. 1992, D. Wilson (Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada); *Ericultura*: 13 (1993); *Heather notes* 6 (1): 1 (1996).
- ① Alluding to the western Canadian origin of this hybrid, and the flower colour.

Pacific Pink — *Erica x watsonii* 'Pacific Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Pink Pacific'
- ♥ Name listed by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.), and by D. Wilson (Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada).
- ☞ Catalogue c. 1992, D. Wilson (Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada); *Ericultura*: 13 (1993); *Heather notes* 6 (1): 1 (1996).

Pallas — *Erica cinerea* 'Pallas'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Pallida'
- * Purple (H10) flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Vigorous. 35cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ A plant of unknown origin, available before 1970 from Dutch nurseries under the name 'Pallida', named by H. J. van de Laar in 1970.
- ☞ H. J. van de Laar, *Het heideboek*: 112 (1974); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 149-150 (1974); *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 7; *Dendroflora* 32: 64 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 88 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 190 (1995).
- ① Pallas is derived from pallidus = pale.

pallens — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *pallens* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants hairy; flowers pale violet-pink to nearly white.
- ♥ Known to Beijerinck only from England and Landes, France; not in cultivation.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 142 (1940).
- ① pallens = pale.

Pallida — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pallida'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris pallida*
- * Pale mauve (H2, RHS 78D) flowers, Aug-Sept, with glaucous-green foliage. Free flowering. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Plants were cultivated under this name by 1846. The name is still in use.
- ☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 24 (1846); Wholesale catalogue 1915-1916, J. Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 28 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 62 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① pallidus = pale.

Pallida — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pallida'

- N basionym: *Menziesia polifolia* var. *pallida*
- * Flowers P.P.R.5. "Lighter-coloured Irish heath"; leaves scattered.* Flowers purple; plant 1½ feet tall.
- ♥ Based on G. Sinclair's *Erica daboecii* var. *pallida*. Unlike others this is listed as coming from Britain by Johnson and Paxton.
- ☞ (G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis*: 7* (1825); Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; G. W. Johnson, *Coitage gardeners' dictionary*: 532 (1857); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 368 (1868) [as as *Menziesia polifolia pallida*]; A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 729 (1940; 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1976; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① pallidus = pale. Presumably based on *Menziesia polifolia* var. *pallida*.
Note: Rehder stated that this name (as *D. cantabrica* 'Pallida' (Bosse) Rehder) was a synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Rosea'; however the epithet *pallida* (under *Erica daboecii*) can be traced back to 1825.

Pallida — *Erica carnea* 'Pallida'

- * Small, shell-pink (H16; RHS 69A) flowers which darken with age, Dec-May, with dull green foliage. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Listed by T. & J. Backhouse (York) by 1821.
- ☞ Catalogue 1821, T. & J. Backhouse (York); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 33* (1927); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① pallidus = pale. Originally published as var. *pallida*. It is unlikely that Backhouse's original clone is the same as the present one.

Pallida — *Erica cinerea* 'Pallida'

- * Flowers pale pink; 'very pale bluish-pink with good flower-spikes' 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) used this name for a plant they introduced in 1921. However the same name had been employed as early as 1826 by Conrad Loddiges (Hackney, London).
- ☞ Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; Catalogue 1921, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) : 9; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 52-53* (1927); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 91 (1974).
- ① pallidus = pale. A plant marketed under this name in Holland was renamed 'Pallas'.

Pallida — *Erica multiflora* 'Pallida'

- ☞ Catalogue 1851, P. Lawson (Edinburgh): 24.
- ① pallidus = pale. Probably a synonym for *E. vagans* 'Pallida'.

Pallida — *Erica vagans* 'Pallida'

- N basionym: *Erica vagans* var. *pallida*
- * 'Loose in habit, flowers pale pink.*' Liac (H4; RHS 76D) flowers, July-Oct, with bright green foliage.
- ☞ Vigorous. Early flowering. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Plants under this name were cultivated as early as 1825; the present clone is unlikely to be the same as the one known to Sinclair.
- ☞ G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis*: 26 (1825); Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1846) [name only]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 59* (1927); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986).
- ① pallidus = pale.
- Note: P. Lawson annotated the name with 'Don's Mill.' There is a specimen in a book at Kew with a fly-leaf note "William Cripps, Tooting Nursery [London, England], 11th April 1849".

pallida — *Erica ciliaris* var. *vulgaris* subvar. *pallida* (J. Morière) M. Neyraud

- * Plants eglandular; flowers d'un rose pâle, très étroites et courbées."
- ☞ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330* (1900).
- ① pallidus = pale.

pallida — *Erica ciliaris* var. *pallida* J. Morière

- * 'Fl. d'un rose pâle'.
- ♥ Described from a specimen collected at Falaise, Normandy, France.
- ☞ *Flora de Normandie*: 237 (1884; 5th edn).
- ① pallidus = pale.

pallida — *Erica cinerea* var. *pallida* C. Loddiges

- * Flowers pale purple
- ☞ Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1080 (1838); G. Don, *A general history ...* III: 795 (1834); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939).
- ▲ *The botanical cabinet* 16: tab. 1507 (1829).
- ① pallidus = pale.

pallida — *Erica tetralix* var. *pallida*

- ♥ In cultivation by 1826.
- ☞ Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1846) [name only].
- ① pallidus = pale.
- Note: D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) has it as a cultivar name.

pallida — *Erica vagans* var. *pallida* G. Sinclair

- N synonym of *Erica vagans* var. *mutica*
- * Pale Cornish heath; flowers P.P.R. 2.
- ♥ Grown at Woburn in 1825; listed by Conrad Loddiges (Hackney, London, England) by 1826.
- ☞ [Catalogue 1820, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London): 30]; *Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis*: 26 (1825); J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 176 (1831; 12th edn); G. Don, *A general history ...* III: 802 (1834) [as *Gypsocalis vagans*].
- ① pallidus = pale.

Pallida Alba — *Erica vagans* 'Pallida Alba'

- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① pallidus = pale; albus = white.

Pallida Dwarf — *Erica vagans* 'Pallida Dwarf'

- ♥ At Holden Clough Nursery (Bolton-by-Bowland, Lancashire, England) by 1967.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① pallidus = pale.

pallidiflora — *Calluna vulgaris* *pallidiflora*

- ☞ herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① pallidus = pale; flos = flower; i.e. with pale flowers.

pallidiflora — *Erica cinerea* f. *pallidiflora* C. Vicioso

- * 'Corolla alba'.
- ☞ *Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid* 2 (6): 63 (1948).
- ① pallidus = pale; flos = flower; i.e. with pale flowers.

pallidiflora — *Erica australis* var. *pallidiflora*

- N synonym of *Erica arborea* f. *albiflora*
- ☞ *Ruizia*: 160 (1986).
- ① pallidus = pale; flos = flower; i.e. with pale flowers.

pallido-purpurea — *Erica pallido-purpurea* Linnaeus

- N synonym of *Erica carnea*
- ☞ *Species plantarum*: 354 (1753); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967).
- ① pallidus = pale; purpureus = purple; i.e. with pale purple flowers.

paniculata — *Andromeda paniculata* Linnaeus

- N synonym of *Leucothoë racemosa* (Linnaeus) A. Gray
- ☞ *Species plantarum*: 394 (1753); (*Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 158 (1834)).
- ① paniculatus = flowers in a panicle.

paniculata — *Andromeda paniculata* Willdenow

- N synonym of *Lyonia ligustrina* (Linnaeus) De Candolle
- ☞ *Species plantarum* II: 612 (1797; 5th edn).
- ① paniculatus = flowers in a panicle.

parabolica — *Andromeda parabolica* Veillard

- N synonym of *Lyonia ligustrina* (Linnaeus) De Candolle
- ☞ Duhamel, *Arbres & arbustes* I: 191 (1801; 2nd edn).
- ① parabolicus = leaves abruptly contracted below the apex.

Parker's Variety — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Parker's Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Porter's Variety'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Parpurea — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Parpurea'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Purpurea'
- ☞ List 1972, Sheriffston Gardens (Elgin, Moray, Scotland).

Parsons Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Parsons Gold'

- * Pink flowers, Aug-Sept. Foliage gold-tinted bronze, darker in winter. Compact, slender habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by William R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, England) before 1977.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 47, 57 (1979); L. Denkewitz, *Heidegarten*: 146 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 163 (1990; 2nd edn) [as 'Parson's Gold']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 36 (1992; 1st edn); as 'Parsons' Gold'.
- ① Named after W. R. A. Parsons, and alluding to the foliage colour. The first name does not have an apostrophe, neither as Parson's nor as Parsons'.

Parsons Grey Selected — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Parsons Grey Selected'

- * Mauve flowers, Aug-Sept; with pale grey foliage on twisted stems. Habit loose. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by William R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, England) before 1973.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 47, 57 (1979); ___ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 163 (1990; 2nd edn) [with an apostrophe].
- ① Named after W. R. A. Parsons, and alluding to the foliage colour. The first name does not have an apostrophe, neither as Parson's nor as Parsons'.

Parsons Spectrum — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Parsons Spectrum'

- * Pale lavender-mauve flowers, Sept-Oct. Foliage shaded orange, pink and cream in Spring. Upright. 45cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling: found and introduced by William R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, England) before 1973.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); ___ 2 (8): 47 (1979); G. Yates, *Pocket guide* [to] *heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 146 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 163 (1990; 2nd edn) [both as 'Parson's Spectrum']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 36 (1992; 1st edn); as 'Parsons' Spectrum).
- ① Named after W. R. A. Parsons, and alluding to the foliage colours. The first name does not have an apostrophe, neither as Parson's nor as Parsons'

Partner's Variety — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Partner's Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Porter's Variety'
- ☞ W. J. Bean, *Trees & shrubs hardy in the British Isles* II: 379 (1972); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide* [to] *heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

parviflora — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *parviflora* W. Beijerinck

- * plants without hairs; flowers small, sepals at most 4mm long, but always longer than the corolla
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (6): 14 (1995).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 133, p. 135 (1940).
- ① parvus = little; flos = flower.

parviflora — *Erica tetralix* f. *parviflora* G. C. Druce

- N synonym *Erica tetralix* subvar. *parviflora* (G. C. Druce) G. C. Druce
- * "with small corollas".
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on the Lizard Downs, Cornwall, England, in 1911.
- ☞ *Report of the Botanical Exchange Club*: 360 (1912); ___ : 329* (1913); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- ① parvus = little; flos = flower.
- Note: this is not related to Chevalier's var. *parviflora*.

parviflora — *Erica tetralix* subvar. *parviflora* (G. C. Druce) G. C. Druce

- * Corolla small, 2.5-5mm, in dense heads.
- ♥ Wild-collected; "not uncommon" on the Lizard Downs, Cornwall, England, in 1911; originally designated as a botanical forma but subsequently given the status of subvariety (see above under f. *parviflora*).
- ☞ *Report for 1913 of the Botanical Society & Exchange Club of the British Isles* 3: 329 (1914); *Comish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 8 (1998) [name only].
- ① parvus = little; flos = flower.
- Note: this is not related to Chevalier's var. *parviflora*.

parviflora — *Erica arborea* var. *parviflora* Marten

- * Corolla small.
- ♥ Described from Congo.
- ☞ *Bulletin des seances de l'academie royale du science d'Outre Mer* 3 (new series): 1130-1132 (1957); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide* [to] *heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① parvus = little; flos = flower.

parviflora — *Erica scoparia* var. *parviflora* G. Bentham

- * Distinguished from *E. scoparia* var. *scoparia*, by 'stigmatè longe exserto.'
- ♥ Described from the Azores and Portugal.
- ☞ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis*: VII: 692 (1838).
- ① parvus = little; flos = flower.

parviflora — *Erica tetralix* var. *parviflora* Chevalier

- N synonym of *Erica tetralix* var. *anandra*
- ☞ *Flore generale des environs de Paris* II: 516 (1828); G. Rouy, *Flore de France* X: 109 (1908).
- ① parvus = little; flos = flower.

parviflora — *Erica vagans* var. *parviflora* Soyier-Willemet

- ♥ Wild-collected before 1833.
- ☞ *Bulletin Soc. Roy. de Sc. Nancy*: 17 (1833) [not seen]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide* [to] *heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① parvus = little; flos = flower.

Pastel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pastel'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pastell'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 31:26 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 49 (1993); *Heather news* 19 (1): 22 (1996).

Pastell — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pastell'

- * 'Verschilt van 'Peter Sparkes' door een iets lichtere bloemkleur en kleiner bloemen.' Erect. Foliage grey-green. Flowers double between 'Peter Sparkes' and 'Elsie Pumell', pale pink (H8); Sep-Nov.
- ♥ Sport on 'Peter Sparkes'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1984; named by Kurt Kramer in 1986, but then destroyed by Kramer before 1992. However it is in cultivation.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 69: 31 (1988); ___ 93: 30-31 (1994); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 36 (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society*, 1993, 4(1): 49.
- ① Derivation not known.

Pat Turpin — *Erica x stuartii* 'Pat Turpin'

- Registered on December 1991 by D. Small. Registration No. 100
- * Flowers, July-Nov, magenta (H14) above and mauve (H2) below and are produced continuously throughout summer and autumn. Grey-green foliage. Broad spreading habit. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, selected from a deliberate cross between *E. mackaiana* subsp. *andevalensis* and *E. tetralix* 'Foxhome'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) about 1987.
- ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 95 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 16, 37-38, 66, 68 (1992); *Ericultura* 86: 13 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 33: 10 (1993).
- ① Named in honour of Major-General P. G. Turpin, Chairman of The Heather Society, 1977-1992 (d. 1996; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 3 (1997)).

Patricia Maginess — *Erica cinerea* 'Patricia Maginess'

- Registered on 19 September 1991 by Mrs Daphne Maginess. Registration No. 94
- * Plant with green foliage. Flowers bicoloured, almost white with pink stripes to pink (H2 darkening to H1) tip, Aug-Sept. 30cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Probably a seedling; found by Mrs Daphne Maginess (Broadstone, Dorset, England) about 1986 in her garden; introduced commercially by Naked Cross Nurseries after 1991.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66, 68 (1992); ___ 1995: 8.
- ① Named after Patricia Maginess, daughter of Mrs Daphne Maginess.

Pat's Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pat's Gold'

- * Pale lavender flowers, July-Sept, with bright golden foliage throughout the year. Compact, erect habit. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; introduced by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) in 1993.
- ☞ *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 4 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 18 (1994); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 5 (1995); *Heather news* 20 (1): 14 (1997); ___ 20 (4): 27 (1998)
- ① Named after Pat Cutlers, a long-time employee at Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.).

patula — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *patula* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; shoots, although straight, stand out wide. Plants grow out in breadth.
- ♥ 'Pretty general in the Netherlands.'
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 140 (1940).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: plate VIII, 1 (1940).
- ① patulus = spreading.

patula — *Calluna erica* var. *patula* G. Rouy

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*
- * 'Feuilles étales et écartées.'
- ☞ *Flora de France* X: 105 (1906); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 150 (1940) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].
- ① patulus = spreading.

pauciflora — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *pauciflora* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; with hardly any flowers or with none at all.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937)
- ① paucus = few; flos = flower.

Paul's Purple — *Erica cinerea* 'Paul's Purple'

- * Bloemen helderpaars (H1) in 8-12cm lange trossen, juni-oktober. Loof opvallend donkergroen. Groeiwijze breed-spreidend met enigszins opgaande takes, tot 25cm hoog, op den duur aanmerkelijk breder dan hoog.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by Paul Pacily (Alphen, Netherlands) at Niel bij As in Limburg, Belgium, in 1983; introduced in 1993 by A. Van Beek (Boomkwekerijen Erica, Loenhout, Belgium).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 111: 13 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.
- ▲ *Ericultura* 111: 14 (1998) (black-&-white)
- ① Named after the finder, Paul Pacily.

Peace — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peace'

Registered on 16 December 1991 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 101

- * White, multibracteate flowers, Sept-Jan. Foliage dark green. Stiff, upright habit; to 50cm tall, by 50cm across.
- ♥ Seedling from a deliberate cross between 'Battle of Arnhem' and 'Hammondii'; raised and selected by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 83: 6 (1991); __ 87: 21 (1992); __ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 68 (1992); __ 4 (1): 50 (1993).
- ① Named by Nederlandse Heidevereniging 'Ericultura' on 12 October 1991, the occasion of its 20th anniversary. Classified by as *Calluna vulgaris* f. *multibracteata*

Peach Blossom — *Erica vagans* 'Peach Blossom'

- * Very attractive pale pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Found and introduced by Treseders Nursery (Truro, Cornwall, England) by 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 107 (1966, 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 296 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 102 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Presumably an allusion to the flower colour.

Pearl Drop — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pearl Drop'

- * Pearl-white flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Compact, erect habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Little Park Nursery (Flowton, Suffolk, England) by 1980.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].
- ① An allusion to the flower colour.

Pearls — *Erica tetralix* 'Pearls'

- * Pale pink.
- ♥ Listed by 1976.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- ① Presumably an allusion to the flower colour.

Pearly Pink - *Erica x watsonii* 'Pearly Pink'

- N new name: original name *Erica x watsonii* 'Pink Pearl'
- * Clear pink flowers, June-Oct, with green-grey foliage tipped a striking orange-red in spring. More compact habit than 'Pink Pacific'. 40cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling selected from *E. tetralix* 'Hookstone Pink' crossed artificially by *E. ciliaris* 'Corfe Castle'; raised by David Wilson (Sarois, British Columbia, Canada) before 1987; introduced by Wilson's Nursery (British Columbia) in 1991.
- ☞ [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 51-53 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 33: 13 (1993); *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, U.S.A.): 14 (1994); *Heather news* 19 (2): 24 (1995); __ 20 (1): 26 (1997); __ 21 (3): 2-4 (1998) (all as 'Pink Pearl')].
- ① The original name 'Pink Pearl' contravened the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) by duplicating a name already in use in the denomination class, and should never have been published.

peduncularis — *Erica peduncularis* J. Presl & C. Presl

- N synonym of *Erica multiflora*
- ☞ *Delic. Prag.*: 89 (1822).
- ① peduncularis = with a peduncle (leaf stalk).

Peggy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peggy'

Registered on 13 January 2000 by Brita Johansson. Registration No. 162

- * Lilac-pink, single flowers, Jul-Aug; foliage deep gold, shaded bronze and red in cold weather. Low, spreading but compact; 20 x 30cm. Like 'Arran Gold' but much hardier and reliable. Very early sprouting in spring.
- ♥ Seedling, deliberately raised but parents not known; raised by Brita Johansson (Vargon, Sweden) and first propagated in 1984. Introduced by Lindhults Plantskola (Sweden).
- ① Named after the Johanssons' fox terrier.

Peñaz — *Erica cinerea* 'Peñaz'

- * 'Bloemen donkerrood' Bright ruby flowers, Jul-Aug, with dark green foliage. Free flowering. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'C. D. Eason'; found by Mr Peñaz (Chief of the State Nursery), Litomisl, Czechoslovakia (Litomysl, Czech Republic) by 1976.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 24 (1978, 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); __ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); __ 1999: 7; B. de la Rochefoucauld, *La Bruyère*: 77 (1979); *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978) [name only].
- ① Named after Mr Peñaz, the name is pronounced 'pen - yazz'.

pendula — *Erica pendula* Wendland

- N synonym of *Erica terminalis*
- ☞ *Botanische Beobachtungen*: 48 (1798); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 45 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
- ① pendulus = nodding, hanging.

pendula — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *decumbens* subf. *pendula* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs, shoots hang straight down when grown at a vertical face - otherwise presumably totally prostrate.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); __ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 140 (1940); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; __ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: plate XI & XII (1940).
- ① pendulus = nodding, hanging.
- Note: Is *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata flagelliformis' a synonym?

pendulum — *Ericodes pendulum* O. Kuntze

- N synonym of *Erica terminalis*
- ☞ *Revisio genera plantarum* II: 963 (1891); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
- ① pendulus = nodding, hanging.

Penhale — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Penhale'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Penhale'
- * Lilac pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Oct, with purple-green foliage. Compact habit. "... most magnificent branched and feathered flower sprays ... buds are a deep rich pink... and when expanded the calyx is of the same tint, while the corolla is bright rosy-purple [RHS 74D]. ... deep green foliage ... almost to a bronze colour in winter." Wild-collected; found near Penhale on The Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Mr and Mrs D. F. Maxwell, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1926.
- ☞ Catalogue 1926, Maxwell & Beale; __ 27: 11; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 66* (1927) [all as *Erica vulgaris*]; W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 150 (1940) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 29 (1979); __ 3 (2): 35-37, 53 (1984).
- ① Named after the village near which it was collected.
- Note: Placed in *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *brachysepala* subf. *densa* (but see *Yearbook* 3 (2)).

Pennsylvania Branching — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Pennsylvania Branching'

- ♥ Listed by Dicksons & Co. (Edinburgh, Scotland) by 1800.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975) [name only; original source not traced].
- Note: This is most unlikely ever to have been used as a cultivar name although published as such the *Yearbook*.

Pennsylvania — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pennsylvania'

- N Said to have been introduced about 1873, presumably in U.S.A.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only].
- ① From Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

pennsylvanica — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *pennsylvanica*

- N ? synonym of *Andromeda pensylvanica* hortulanorum ex Lavalée
- ☐ *Nouvelleferit*, 1892 [not seen]; (D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① From Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- Note: Is this based on *Andromeda pensylvanica* hortulanorum ex Lavalée (q.v.)

Penny Bun — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Penny Bun'

- * Pink (H8) flowers. Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous but compact habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found among stone chippings in a disused quarry near Leedstown, Cornwall, England, by R. A. Ide (Camberley, Surrey) about 1972; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) about 1972.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976) [name only]; ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 13-16 (1986); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 163 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 36 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the daughter, Penny, of R. A. Ide and the bun-shaped habit of the plant

Pennyacre Lemon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pennyacre Lemon'

- N new name: original name 'Citroneella'
- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with lemon-yellow foliage throughout the year. Broad, upright habit. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found in Pennyacre Nurseries (Springfield, Fife, Scotland) before 1979; introduced by Pennyacre Nurseries.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 142 (1985) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 58 (1987).
- ① The name reflects its origin and foliage colour.

Pensylvanica — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pennsylvania'

- ♥ Sent by Dickson (Perth, Scotland) to the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, on 12 December 1873; was marketed by Dickson & Turnbull in 1913
- ☐ Catalogue 1867-1868; James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire); *Der Heidegarten* 7: 21 (1980); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 49: 27 (1983).
- ① Note: Probably an error for *Andromeda*.

pennsylvanica — *Andromeda pensylvanica* hortulanorum ex Lavalée

- N correct name ? *Andromeda glaucophylla*
- ☐ *Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivé à Segrez*: 150 (1877).
- ① From Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

pentamera — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* subf. *pentamera* J. Jansen

- * 'Floribus 5-meris, raro 6-meris'; Flowers pentamerous (5-parted), sometimes hexamerous; packets of bract more or less twisted; plant without hairs.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Nijmegen, The Netherlands.
- ☐ *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 126* (1935); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 456 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 133 (1940); *Watsonia* 12: 157 (1978).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 109, p. 131 (1940).
- ① From Greek; penta = five; -meris = parts; i.e. with 5 instead of 4 floral parts.
- Note: Beijerinck (*Proceedings Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10): 1090 (1935)) appears to raise this to the rank of form.

Pentlandii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pentlandii'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Penhale'
- ♥ 'Looks like 'Darleyensis' and 'Penhale'; and [H. van de Laar] ... ingeniously surmised that the name is a corruption of 'Penhale'.'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975); ___ 2 (8): 29* (1979); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1980; 2nd edn).
- ① Assumed to be named after the Pentland Hills, Scotland, but may have been a corruption of 'Penhale'.

Pentreath — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pentreath'

- ☐ source not recorded.
- ① Presumably named after the village in Cornwall.

Pentreath — *Erica cinerea* 'Pentreath'

- * Foliage blue-green in spring then dark green. Flowers beetroot (H9; RHS 72A). June-Oct. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Pentreath by Mr & Mrs D. Waterer (Bagshot, Surrey, England); introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) in 1951.
- ♀ AM 1968, AGM 1992.
- ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 126 (1964, 2nd revd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 44; ___ 1969: 44; ___ 2 (4): 42 (1975); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 91: 17-18 (1993); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 34 (1999) [in error as *E. x darleyensis*].
- ① Named after a village in Cornwall.

Pepper and Salt — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pepper and Salt'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hugh Nicholson'
- * Foliage tipped with cream in spring; habit erect; to 40cm tall.*
- ♥ Originally a nursery name for a plant that had lost its label; used by R. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) in the 1970s and plants were commercially distributed.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1976) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 72* (1981); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 40 (1994).
- ① An allusion to the foliage colours.

Per Spellemann — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Per Spellemann'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Plena'
- ♥ Sport (reversion to 'Alba Plena') on 'Ruth Sparkes'; found in a garden near Stavanger. Plants so labelled were displayed at a Garden Festival Show in Stavanger, Norway, during 1885.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987).
- ① Named after the street in Stavanger where the garden was situated. Per Spelleman, Peter the Fiddler, is a hero of a Norwegian folksong.

Percy Williams — *Erica x williamsii* 'Percy Williams'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'P. D. Williams'
- ☐ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 374 (1969); ___ 95: 124-125 (1970)

perdurantifolia — *Erica arborea* *perdurantifolia*

- ☐ herbarium label (location not recorded); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① perducans = persisting; folius = leaf; i.e. evergreen.

Perestrojka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Perestrojka'

- N nursery name/code was *Calluna vulgaris* 'S1'
- * Very unusual beetroot (H9) coloured multibracteate flowers, Sept-Nov, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, from 'Allegro' x 'Battle of Arnhem'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1985, named and introduced H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1990.
- ♀ Gold Medal, Boskoop 1990; 2e Prijs Floriade 1992.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 78: 17 (1990) [name only]; ___ 79: 5, 22 (1990); *Heather news* 14 (4): 11 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 36 (1992: 1st edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 63 (1992).
- ① Perestrojka was the slogan of the pro-democracy demonstrators in Poland in the 1980s. Classified as *Calluna vulgaris* f. *multibracteata*.

perulata — *Andromeda perulata* Miquel

- N basionym: *Enkianthus perulatus* (Miquel) Schneider
- ☐ *Annales musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi* 1: 31 (1836).
- ① perulatus = with buds covered with scales.

petalomania — *Calluna vulgaris* 'petalomania'

- * Sepals and corolla spreading, distorted, pink.
- ☞ herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① petal = petal; -mania = proliferation. Very doubtful that this was intended as a cultivar name!

Peter Gurney — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Peter Gurney'

- N nursery name/code was *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Berrydown D'
- * Flowers large, elongated, to 1.5cm long, white; foliage large, mid-green, 90cm tall, 45cm spread. Shoots erect (fastigiate).
- ♥ Seedling; raised and selected at Berrydown Nurseries (Gidleigh, Devon, England); introduced by 1994.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56 [name only]; T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).
- ① Named after a character in the Devon folk-song 'Widcombe Fair'.

Peter Parker — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peter Parker'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peter Sparkes'
- ☞ Jack Platt (1984; conf. in litt. 2000).

Peter Sparkes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peter Sparkes'

- * Long racemes of double, rose-pink (H7; RHS 66D) flowers, Aug-Nov, with dark grey-green foliage. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England), and introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1957.
- ♀ Gold medal, Boskoop 1964. AM 1958, FCC 1962, AGM 1969.
- ♀ 'Annemarie'; 'Heidefeuer'; 'Llanbedrog Pride'; 'Pastel'; 'Scholje's Heidebrand'; 'Scholje's Rubin'.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 81 (1960); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 24, ___ 1969: 42 [awards]; ___ 3 (2); 61 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 63 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*, plates 75, 76 (1974).
- ① Named after the son of J. W. Sparkes.

Peter Sparkes Improved — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peter Sparkes Improved'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peter Sparkes'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 29, 35-36 (1977); D. McClintock, D. [in] G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① An allusion to the supposedly superior clone of 'Peter Sparkes'.

Peter van Beek — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peter van Beek'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'County Wicklow'
- ♥ From M. van de Berg (Bennekom, Netherlands) before 1987. Indistinguishable from 'County Wicklow'.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Peter van Beek has not been identified.

Petra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Petra'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Very broad habit. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1971.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 5:4 (1972); ___ 97: 21 (1995); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 16 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after Petra van Dijk, granddaughter of P. G. Zwijnenburg (*Ericultura* 60: 17 (1986)).

Petrouschka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Petrouschka'

- ☞ D. McClintock [in] G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn); ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].
- ① Is this a typographic error – see below?

Petroushka — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Petroushka'

- * bright green foliage and bi-colour flowers of light and dark mauve.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Robert Chapman'; raised and selected by Mrs Betty Kershaw (Fleetwood, Lancashire, England) before 1973.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 34* (1973); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 164 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Petroushka, in Russian, means parsley, a reference to the foliage colour.

Pewter Plate — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pewter Plate'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy, silver-grey foliage in summer deepening to the colour of old pewter plate in winter. Spreading habit. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by G. Yates (Tabramhill Gardens, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, England) in 1968; introduced by G. Yates by 1977.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977); ___ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 92: 9 (1994).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

phillyreifolia — *Andromeda phillyreifolia* Hooker

- N basionym: *Pteris phillyreifolia* (Hooker) De Candoile
- ☞ *Icones plantarum* 2: t. 122 (1837)
- ① *Phillyrea*; folius = leaf; i.e. with leaves like *Phillyrea*.

Phyllis — *Erica tetralix* 'Phyllis'

- Registered on 29 January 1991 by Dr D. Barker. Registration No. 91
- * Flowers with faint pink blush in bud, opening white.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Boundway, near Tiptoe, Lymington, Hampshire, England, by Miss Phyllis Barker in August 1988; propagated and distributed by Hopleys Plants (Much Hadham, Herefordshire). Now thought to be extinct.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 29, 40 (1991); ___ 3 (10): 67 (1992).
- ① Named after Dr Barker's sister, Phyllis.

Piccolo — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Piccolo'

- * Lilac-pink flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage.
- ♥ Thought to have been obtained from Holland by H. Orenstein, Hendon, London and later stocked by Norwich Heather & Conifer Centre (Thorpe, Norwich, England) in 1986. Not known in Holland in 2000.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index.
- ① Derivation not known. HJMB (unpublished notes) has 'Piccolo'

pickardii — *Erica x pickardii* F. A. Lees

- ♥ '... a name to be found on a herbarium sheet at the British Museum [Natural History] of a plant said to be *E. cinerea x vagans*, collected on the 25th September, 1898, near Falmouth, but which looks to unprejudiced eyes to be merely fine *E. cinerea* and in no way intermediate: I do not know if the name was ever published.' (It was!)
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 17; ___ 3 (3): 22 (1985).
- ① After Joseph Fry Pickard, an English amateur botanist.

Picolor — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Picolor'

- N typographic error: correct name ? *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Bicolor' or 'Piccolo'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Picos Pygmy — *Erica arborea* 'Picos Pygmy'

- * Pure white flowers, Apr-May, with dark green foliage; more erect habit than 'Alpina'. 2m tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ 'It is tender and could be killed by a cold British winter. ... but survived winters of 1985-6 and 1986-7.'"
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Picos de Europa, Spain, by Terry Underhill (Totnes, Devon, England) in 1973.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 110: 27 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); ___ 3 (6): 71 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); T. Underhill, *The magic tree. Devon garden plants*: 47-48 (1989)*.
- ▲ T. Underhill, *The magic tree. Devon garden plants*: 51 (1989).
- ① Named after the Picos de Europa, Spain; and pygmy in reference to its original dwarf habit.

Piggelme — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Piggelme'

- ♥ Introduced by 1968; marketed by M. van de Berg (Bennekom, Netherlands) before 1987 (not known in Netherlands, 2000).
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Derivation not known.

Pigmaea — *Erica cinerea* 'Pigmaea'

N ? typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Pygmaea'

☞ *Heather news* 13 (2): 4 (1990).

Pigmaea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pigmaea'

N ? typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pygmaea'

☞ Wholesale catalogue 1868-1869, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 22 [as *Erica vulgaris*].

Pilosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pilosa'

☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire) [name only, as *Erica vulgaris*]; Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 14 [name only]; W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 130, 142 (1940).

① pilosus = hairy (with long hairs). Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *pilosa*.

pilosa — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *pilosa* (hortulanorum) W. Beijerinck

* 'Short-haired' forms, carrying a more or less greyish-green foliage; flowers white; plants remain small.

♥ Only known to Beijerinck as a cultivated plant (see 'Pilosa').

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 130, 142 (1940).

① pilosus = hairy (with long hairs).

Pilosa Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pilosa Alba'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *albiflora*

☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992: 1st edn).

① pilosus = hairy (with long hairs); albus = white.

Note: The synonymy is dubious - at best it is a synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pilosa'.

pitulifera — *Andromeda pitulifera* hortulanorum ex A.-P. de Candoile

* ? synonym of *Lyonia paniculata* or *Agarista globifera*.

☞ *Prodrum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 599 (1839).

① pitulifer = bearing little balls.

pitulifera — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *polysepala* subf. *pitulifera* W. Beijerinck

* Plant without hairs; small spherical bud-flowers filled by multiplication of very convex sepals that clasp each other tightly.

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).

▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 121, p. 135 (1940).

① pitulifer = bearing little balls.

Pinc Ice — *Erica cinerea* 'Pinc Ice'

N ? typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Ice'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 17: 37 (1985).

Pink — *Erica carnea* 'Pink'

N ? typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Springwood Pink'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 22 [name only].

Pink — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pink'

N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Donard Pink'

* Flowers small and less prone to fade to white than 'Donard Pink' (according to Yates 1978).

♥ Sport from 'Bicolor' or at least a selection from a shoot with uniformly pink flowers; propagated and introduced by the Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland).

☞ Catalogues 1934-1973, Slieve Donard Nursery; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 108 (1964; 2nd revd edn) [name only]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 70 (1966); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Ericultura* 89, 8

① Under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 7.11) this name is not acceptable; thus 'Donard Pink' becomes the accepted synonym. However the status of 'Bicolor Falso' (q.v.) remains to be decided.

Pink Alicia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Alicia'

♥ Sport on 'Alicia'. Clone CLL 96; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 22 January 1998.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (Merch 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); ___ 46: 47 (1999); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16

① Alluding to the flower colour and the parent cultivar. Preliminary designation was 'rosa Alicia'.

Pink Beale — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Beale'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale'

♥ This was stated in Yearbook (1977) to have been a sport on 'H. E. Beale'.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 29, 34-35 (1977); ___ 3 (1): 14 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

① Alluding to the flower colour and the parent cultivar.

Pink Beauty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Beauty'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty'

☞ *Ericultura* 86: 20 (1991); ___ 93: 30-31 (1994).

① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Beauty — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Beauty'

N synonym of *Erica carnea* 'Pink Pearl'

☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 33 (1927); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1968, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992: 1st edn).

① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Blum — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pink Blum'

* Bloemen rose tot mauverose, rechtopstaande bloemen ... Loof donkergroen. 30cm tall. 45cm spread.

♥ Spontaneous seedling; found on 4 September 1983, by H. M. J. Blum in the heather garden De Voorzienigheid (Steenwijkerwold, Netherlands); named and introduced in 1984 by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).

☞ *Ericultura* 55: 5 (December 1984); ___ 89: 9 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3(2): 45-47 (1984) [without name]; *Advieslijst sortiment Calluna, Erica en Daboecia (Ericultura)*: 18 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 193 (1990, 2nd edn).

① After H. M. J. Blum, Steenwijkerwold, Netherlands (*Ericultura* 80: 20 (1986))

Note: Because of the erect flowers it belongs to *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *blumii*.

Pink Calan — *Erica tetralix* 'Pink Calan'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 36: 66 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 65.

① Derivation not known.

Pink Carpet — *Erica tetralix* 'Pink Carpet'

♥ Introduced by 1968; sent by W. Dobson to Harlow Carr (Yorkshire, England) in 1968.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① Alluding to the flower colour and habit.

Pink Cecilia M. Beale — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Cecilia M. Beale'

N ? typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Cecilia M. Beale Pink'

♥ The text in *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 6 (1969) is ambiguous.

☞ (*The Heather Society bulletin* no. 6: 2 (1969)); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 219 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992: 1st edn).

Pink Cloud — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Cloud'

Registered on 6 December 1986 by D. Edge. Registration No. 46

* Pink (H8) flowers, darkening to deep heliotrope (H12), Feb-Mar, with fresh green foliage. Open spreading habit. 15cm tall, 50cm

♥ Seedling; found by David Edge at Forest Edge Nurseries (Woodlands, Wimborne, Dorset, England) in 1982; introduced by David Edge in 1988.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 61 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992: 1st edn).

① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Davis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Davis'

- N original name for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tallboy'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993) [name only].

Pink Delight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Delight'

- * Flowers mauve (H2); mature foliage mid-green; new growth with pink tips lasting into summer. Bushy.
- ♥ Seedling; found by A. Newsham (Twin Acres Nursery, Allostock, Cheshire, England) in 1983; introduced by Twin Acres Nursery.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 59 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 164 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Domino — *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Domino'

- ♥ Sport on 'Domino'.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar.

Pink Dream — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Dream'

Registered on 7 October 1989 by G. J. Cookes. Registration No. 78

- * Double shell-pink (H16) flowers, Aug-Sept, with light golden foliage in summer turning a rusty red in winter. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Golden Dream'; found by G. J. Cookes in 1986 at Little Froome Nurseries (Fenny Drayton, Warwickshire, England); introduced by Little Froome Nurseries in 1990.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 63 (1990); ___ 3 (9): 35 (1991); *Der Heidegarten* 29: 10 (1991); *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (14): 9 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 110: 16-18 (1996).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar.

Pink Fairy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Fairy'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Fairy'
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 164 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Foam — *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Foam'

- * Pale shell-pink (H16; RHS 69B) flowers, June-Nov, with dark green foliage. Neat habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey, England); introduced by J. F. Letts by 1970.
- 📖 AM 1970.
- 📖 [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening* 14 [1970]; Catalogue 1970-1971, John F. Letts: 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 43; ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); ___ 1998: 8; *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 95: 118 (1970).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Form — *Daboecia polifolia* 'Pink Form'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Donard Pink'
- 📖 *Gardeners' chronicle* 96: 302 (1934) [without name]; E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 43 (1993).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Form — *Erica vagans* 'Pink Form'

- ♥ Name used at the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, in 1985.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.

Pink Glow — *Erica tetralix* 'Pink Glow'

- * 'A bright clear pink-flowered variety with silvery-grey foliage.* Foliage grey-green. Flower RHS 67A. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) by 1927.
- 📖 Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 47* (1927); *New flora & silva* 5: 158 (1932); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Glow — *Erica vagans* 'Pink Glow'

- * Looks like 'Holden Pink'.
- ♥ At Ness Botanic Garden, Wirral, England in 1978.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Gown — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Gown'

- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage; not stable, occasionally throws the odd white-flowered reversion to 'White Gown'. Upright habit. 60cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'White Gown'; found by Herbert Mitchell (Helmsley, Yorkshire, England); introduced by Mitchell by 1976.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40 (1978); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar.

Pink Haze — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Haze'

- N earlier name for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Pink'
- 📖 *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Pink Heath — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Pink Heath'

- 📖 Catalog 1994, Melligens Mail Order (Ohio, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 17 (1): 26 (1993).

Pink Ice — *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Ice'

- * Rose-pink (H7; RHS 68B) flowers, July-Nov, with dark green foliage. Dwarf, twiggy habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by J. F. Letts in the heather garden at Foxhollow (Windlesham, Surrey, England); introduced by J. F. Letts by 1966.
- 📖 AM 1968, FCC 1971, AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Uschie Ziehmänn'.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 49 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 44; ___ 2 (1); 39 (1972); ___ 1998: 7; *Baileya* 22 (3): 108 (1984); *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 16 (1969); ___ 96: 108 (1971).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 191 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Ice Rot — *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Ice Rot'

- N nursery name for *Erica cinerea* 'Uschie Ziehmänn'
- ♥ Name used by H. Westermann (Lüneberg Heath, Germany).
- 📖 no printed source recorded (Kurt Kramer in *litt.* 25 February 1982).

Pink Joy — *Erica x veitchii* 'Pink Joy'

- N basionym: *Erica arborea* 'Pink Joy'
- ♥ Pink buds opening white, Mar-June, with mid-green foliage. 1.5m tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Found by M. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands); introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg before 1968 (as *E. arborea* 'Pink Joy').
- 📖 [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening* 20 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 34-38 (1979) [both as *E. arborea*]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1980); *Ericultura* 54: 8 (1984); ___ 97: 21 (1995).
- ▲ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: opp. p. 105 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Knight — *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Knight'

- ♥ Sport on 'Velvet Night'; found by L. F. Tunncliffe (Wrinehill, Crewe, Cheshire, England) about 1985.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar.
- Note: Is this a nursery name for *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Velvet'?

Pink Lace — *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Lace'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Ice'
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1989: 160; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 79 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Typographic error, used by several nurseries about 1989-1990.

Pink Lady — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pink Lady'

- * Pale shell-pink (H16) flowers, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Rather open habit, very similar to 'Donard Pink'. 45cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Harlequin'; found and propagated by Clive Baula (Hardwicks Nurseries, Newick, Sussex, England); introduced in 1978 by Hardwicks Nurseries.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 193 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 54 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 9 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 62 (1984) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.
- Note: Need not be regarded as a synonym of 'Donard Pink', as long as the two can be distinguished.

Pink Lantern — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Pink Lantern'

- * Very compact with low, broad habit; foliage bright green, producing large bright pink bells.
- ♥ Seedling; found by John Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Melthven, Perthshire, Scotland) about 1990; introduced by 1994.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 65 [name only]; ___ 1997: 73.
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and shape.

Pink Lips — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pink Lips'

Registered on 11 November 1998 by A. P. Dome. Registration No. 152

- * The lobes at the tip of the corolla turn pink as the white flower matures.
- ♥ Circulating in the Seattle area (U.S.A.) for a number of years; acquired by Art Dome (Seattle, U.S.A.) at a horticultural group meeting; named in 1999.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 31-32, 69.
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 32.
- ① Alluding to the colour of the lobes of the corolla.

Pink Melanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Melanie'

- ♥ Clone CLL 97; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) on 27 January 1998; granted 23 March 2000.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (March 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998); 46: 47 (1999); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation was "blassrosa Melanie".

Pink Mist — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Mist'

Registered on 9 April 1990 by John Hall. Registration No. 84

- * Pink (H8; RHS 68C) flowers, Jan-Mar, with mid-green (RHS 147A) foliage. Open, spreading habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, from 'Springwood White' x 'Myretoun Ruby'; raised by John Hall in 1986 at Windlesham Court Nurseries (Windlesham, Surrey, England); selected by Hall, and introduced after 1991.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38 (1991)
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Pacific — *Erica x watsonii* 'Pink Pacific'

- * Salmon-pink buds opening to clear rose-pink flowers, June-Oct, with green-grey foliage tipped a striking orange-red in spring. Spreading habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling selected from *E. tetralix* 'Hookstone Pink' crossed artificially by *E. cilifera* 'Corie Castle'; raised by David Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada) by 1987; introduced by Wilsons Nursery (British Columbia) by 1991.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 51, 53 (1992); ___ 4 (1): 45 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 33: 13 (1993); *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, U.S.A.): 14 (1994); *Heather news* 19 (2): 24 (1996); ___ 20 (1): 26 (1997); ___ 21(3): 2-4 (1998).
- ① Alluding to the western Canadian origin of this hybrid, and the flower colour.

Pink Pearl — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Pearl'

- * Flowers 'blush pink slightly paler at the base.'* Lilac pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Nov-Apr, with mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd. in 1911.
- ☞ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911*; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992; 1st edn).
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911.
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Pearl — *Erica x watsonii* 'Pink Pearl'

- N rejected: new name *Erica x watsonii* 'Pearly Pink'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 51-53 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 33: 13 (1993); *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, U.S.A.): 14 (1994); *Heather news* 19 (2): 24 (1996); ___ 20 (1): 26 (1997); ___ 21 (3): 2-4 (1998).
- ① This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) by duplicating a name already in use in the denomination class. The new name is established in this volume.

Pink Pepper — *Erica tetralix* 'Pink Pepper'

Registered on 1987 by D. McClintock. Registration No. 56

- * Flowers mauve (H2); foliage grey-green speckled white. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Chance seedling; germinated in soil brought from Wisley Common, at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, England, found by Andrew Halstead about 1982; named by David McClintock and introduced by Plaxtol Nurseries (Plaxtol, Kent) in 1987.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 69 (1988); ___ 3 (8): 66 (1990).
- ▲ B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 57 (1996).
- ① So named because of the white speckles on leaves.

Pink Perfection — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Pink Perfection'

N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'

- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 60 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar?

Pink Pixies — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Pixies'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Carpet' or 'John F. Letts'

- ☞ *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Pink Rackliff — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Pink Rackliff'

- * Pink flowers; thick, compact habit, with light green foliage. 'Has ability to make a thick weed-free carpet.'
- ♥ ? Chance seedling, received by K. A. H. Cassels (Coll, Scotland) from Brigadier & Mrs E. J. Montgomery (Kinlochruel, Colintraive, Argyll, Scotland) before 1977; a putative seedling from *E. erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff crossed with *E. carnea* 'Eileen Porter' (these were growing where the seedling was found).
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (11): 4 (1977) [name only]; ___ 3 (16): 8 (1975).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and one of the possible parent cultivars.

Pink Rakcliff — *Erica erigena* 'Pink Rakcliff'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Pink Rackliff'

- ☞ *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 11 (2): 4 (1979) ___ 3 (16): 8 (1985); *Ericultura* 90: 25-26 (1993).

Pink Satin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Satin'

- ♥ A plant found in a garden centre in eastern Norfolk by G. Watts (Norwich, England); its history is not known.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Smythy — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Smythy'

- ♥ A nickname for a plant seen at Windlesham Court Nurseries (Windlesham, Surrey, England), but wild collected in Spain by John Kampa (Woking, Surrey, England).
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Spangels — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Spangels'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Pink Spangles'

- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 9: 51 (1981).

Pink Spangles — *Erica carnea* 'Pink Spangles'

- N** basionym: *Erica x darleyensis* 'Pink Spangles'
- * Shell-pink (H16) flowers, deepening with age (H8; RHS 65A at tip, H16; RHS 65C at base), Jan-May, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
 - ♥ Seedling, found in a garden in Cornwall, England, variously described as 'at Devoran' or a 'Mrs P. H. Davey's at Saffron Meadow on one of the creeks of the Fal River', by Neil Treseder in 1961; introduced by Treseder's Nursery (Truro, Cornwall) in 1966.
 - ☞ AM 1971, AGM 1992.
 - 📖 Catalogue no. 8, Treseders' Nurseries: 46 [as *E. x darleyensis*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1966); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 24; ___ 2 (1): 38-39 (1972); ___ 2 (8): 38-35, 44 (1979); ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 197 (1971); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 86 (1992) [as *E. x darleyensis*]; *Gardeners' chronicle* 171: 41 (1972); Catalogue 1993, Blue Mountain Nurseries (Tapanui, New Zealand) [in error as *E. cinerea*].
 - ① Alluding to the flower colour.
- Note: Annotation in Treseders' catalogue [ex C. MacLeod]: 'Seedling amongst *E. Med.* along side a ... seedlings had been tipped from Bird Bath on to a border.'

Pink Spire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Spire'

- * Narrow, erect habit. Flowers pink. Foliage grey-green.
- ♥ Seedling, found by H. H. Ballantyne (Netherfield Fruit Farm, near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 64 (1990).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and habit.

Pink Spray — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Spray'

- ♥ Sport on 'Alba Rigida', found by Brian & Valerie Proudley at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England; introduced B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire).
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Heather news* 14 (1): 9 (1991).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Pink Spreader — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Spreader'

- * Foliage grey, with pink tips in spring, turning silvery pink. Lilac flowers.
- ♥ Found before 1991 and introduced by G. K. Langenberg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993); *Ericultura* 97: 25 (1995).
- ① Alluding to the young foliage colour.

Pink Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Star'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty' or 'Dark Star'
- 📖 *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
 - ① The name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it duplicates a name already in use in the denomination class.

Pink Star — *Erica ciliaris* 'Pink Star'

- N** correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Globosa'
- 📖 Catalogue 1987, Corvisal Nursery (Newton Stewart, Dumfries, Scotland).
 - ① The name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it duplicates a name already in use in the denomination class.

Pink Star — *Erica tetralix* 'Pink Star'

- * 'A most attractive plant bearing many star like flowers of bright pink [RHS 74C], amidst soft grey foliage. The flowers are most distinct, as they are held upright, whilst the type produces drooping terminal clusters.'
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in 'a roadside field whilst motoring through Cornwall [England]' by Mr & Mrs J. F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey) by 1963.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 26*; ___ 3 (2): 55 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 41 (1964) ___ 102 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and arrangement. Classified as *Erica tetralix* f. *stellata*

Pink Tipped — *Erica tetralix* 'Pink Tipped'

- N** correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'F. White'
- ♥ Listed by A. Ponton, c. 1968.
 - 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 - ① Presumably alluding to the colour of the young shoot tips.
- Note: D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) gave 'Sunrise' as a synonym and then *E. x watsonii* 'F. White' (cf 'Morning Glow').

Pink Tips — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Tips'

- * Pale lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept. New growth is pink-tipped. Erect habit. 36cm tall, 35cm spread. Similar to 'Mrs Pat' which is much more slender and has pinker tips.
- ♥ Seedling, almost certainly from 'Hammondii Aureifolia'; found by Mrs Pamela Harper (Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire, England) before 1968.
- 📖 Catalogue undated [1978], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, U.S.A.); *Heather news* 21: 2 (1983); ___ 19 (1): 8 (1996); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only]; D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the colour of the young shoot tips.

Pink Tips — *Erica x veitchii* 'Pink Tips'

- N** correct name *Erica x veitchii* 'Pink Joy'
- ♥ First recorded under *Erica arborea*.
 - 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only, under *Erica arborea*]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 104 (1992, 1st edn).
 - ① The name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it duplicates a name already in use in the denomination class.

Pink Velvet — *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Velvet'

- Registered on 16 July 1991 by L. F. Tunnicliffe. Registration No. 92**
- * Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74C) flowers.
 - ♥ Sport on 'Velvet Night'; found in his garden by L. F. Tunnicliffe (now of Crewe, Cheshire) at Nottingham, England, in 1978, named in 1990.
 - 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 67 (1992).
 - ① Alluding to the flower colour and the parent cultivar.
- Note: Was *Erica cinerea* 'Pink Knight' a nursery name for this?

Pink Vigour — *Erica x watsonii* 'Pink Vigour'

- ♥ Seedling selected from *E. tetralix* 'Hookstone Pink' crossed artificially with *E. ciliaris* 'Corfe Castle'; raised by David Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada) before 1987; introduced by Wilson's Nursery (British Columbia) by 1993.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993).
- ① The name was suggested by David McClintock.

Pinky — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pinky'

- N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Darleyensis Pinky'
- ♥ Introduced by Mrs G. Waterman (Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.) before 1968.
 - 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
 - ① Derivation not known.

Pinokkio — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pinokkio'

- ♥ Introduced before 1987 by M. van de Berg, Bennekom, Netherlands (not known in Netherlands, 2000).
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Pirbright — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Pirbright'

- ♥ Name used by Firma C. Esveid (Boskoop, Netherlands) by 1982.
 - 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 156 (1985).
 - ① Presumably because it came from Pirbright?
- Note: Has this got anything to do with *E. carnea* 'Pirbright Rose', etc.?

Pirbright Pink — *Erica carnea* 'Pirbright Pink'

N correct name *Erica carnea* 'December Red' or 'Pirbright Rose'

Plants of 'December Red' ... may also have been distributed under the names 'Pirbright Rose' and 'Springwood Rose' ... and also under the name Springwood Pink - dark flowered form ...'. Furthermore this name may also have been used on 'Pirbright Rose'.

Yearbook of The Heather Society 1966: 50; ___ 1969: 43; ___ 2 (4): 42 (1975); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 6: 2 (1969).

A very confused name. So named because it came from Pirbright and has pink flowers.

Pirbright Pink Dark Form — *Erica carnea* 'Pirbright Pink Dark Form'

N synonym of *Erica carnea* 'December Red'

D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) because it contains the word form.

Pirbright Rose — *Erica carnea* 'Pirbright Rose'

* Heliotrope (H12; RHS 75C) flowers, Dec-Mar, with grey-green foliage. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

? Seedling, found by C. R. Roots Nursery (Pirbright, Surrey, England); introduced by C. R. Roots about 1933. Plants 'may also have been distributed under the name 'Pirbright Pink'.'

AM 1968.

Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society 96: 121 (1968); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 11 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 43; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 134 (1974).

Named after the town in Surrey where the Roots' nursery was located.

pistillaris — *Erica pistillaris* R. A. Salisbury

N synonym of *Erica australis*

Transactions of the Linnean Society 6: 368 (1802); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 32 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).

pistillaris = provided with a pistil, a reference to the prominent style and stigma.

pistrix — *Andromeda pistrix* Chamisso

N synonym of *Agarista subrotunda* (Pohl) G. Don

Linnaea 8: 508 (1833); *Flora neotropica* 66: 322 (1995).

pistrix = a sea monster!

Pitosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pitosa'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Pilosa'

D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Pixies Carpet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pixies Carpet'

N correct names: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Carpet' and 'John F. Lett's'

D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Name used in the Netherlands before 1978 for both 'Golden Carpet' and 'John F. Lett's'.

Plantarium — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Plantarium'

* Bud-flowerer; red (RHS 74B), Sept-Oct. Foliage dark green (RHS 146A). Medium tall, bushy. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.

Sport on 'David Eason'; found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands) in 1985; introduced in the Netherlands at Plantarium in 1987.

Ericultura 67: 5, 9 (1987); ___ 97: 24 (1995); ___ 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 9 (1987); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988); ___ 3 (9): 35-36 (1991).

Plantarium is an horticultural exhibition at Boskoop. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* subf. *hemaphrodita*.

Plasmolen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Plasmolen'

* Pale pink flower, June.

herbarium label (Wageningen); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

Named after the extreme north of the province of Limburg in the Netherlands. There used to be large moors (near Mook), on which the army of Prince William of Orange lost a battle against Spanish troops in 1574.

Platt's Surprise — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Platt's Surprise'

* Double, white flowers, Aug-Sept. with bright green foliage. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.

Found at Southport Flower Show, Lancashire, England, by Jack Platt (Ulness Walton, Leyland, Lancashire) in 1974; introduced by Clive Benson (Preston, Lancashire) in 1978.

Yearbook of The Heather Society 2 (6): 26-27, 49 [without apostrophe] (1977); ___ 2 (8): 57 (1979); *Der Heidegarten* 3: 12 (1978) [without apostrophe]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992: 1st edn).

Alluding to its origins. The first word does have an apostrophe.

platycodon — *Erica scoparia* subsp. *platycodon* (Webb & Berthelot) A. Hansen & G. Kunkel

Cuadernos de botanica canaria 26-27: 79-80 (1976); G. Kunkel, (editor), *Arboles y Arbustos de las islas canarias*: 76-77 (1981); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 32-36 (1989); ___ 3 (8): 59 (1990); ___ 3 (10): 13, 15 [in error as "platycodoni"] (1992); ___ 1997: 5-10.

Yearbook of The Heather Society 1997: 8.

From Greek; platy- = broad; codon = bell.

platycodon — *Erica scoparia* var. *platycodon* Webb & Berthelot

N synonym of *Erica scoparia* subsp. *platycodon*

Phytologia canariensis III: 14 (1844); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 32-36 (1989).

From Greek; platy- = broad; codon = bell.

Plegance Pearl — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Plegance Pearl'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegant Pearl'

D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].

Plena — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Plena'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

Originally named *Erica vulgaris* plena.

Catalogue 1820, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London): 30; Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830) [both as *Erica vulgaris*]; Regel, *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Erikeen*: 53 (1843); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960, revised edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 29 (1977).

plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

Plena — *Erica arborea* 'Plena'

N correct name *Erica arborea* 'Alpina'

D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).

Typographic error for 'Alpina'.

Plena — *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

N basionym: *Erica mackaia* var. *plena*

* Double, magenta (H14; RHS 67C) flowers. July-Oct, with dark green foliage. Neat habit suitable for ground cover. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.

Wild-collected; found in Connemara, County Galway, Ireland, on more than one occasion during the last 130 years; the clone in cultivation was gathered in 1901 by Dr F. C. Crawford, but there is an earlier record (by A. G. More in 1869).

[G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 157 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 91 (1992: 1st edn).

B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 41 (1974).

plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered). The earliest names for this clone were 'Crawfordii', followed by 'Flore Pleno', but it may be argued that neither was validly published.

Plena — *Erica tetralix* 'Plena'

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

* With 'good double pink' flowers.

Catalogue 1921, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England): 9; (D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978)); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992: 1st edn).

plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered). This is a synonym of *E. mackaiana* 'Plena'; when that species is regarded as a subspecies of *E. tetralix* this name is acceptable.

Plena — *Erica x watsonii* 'Plena'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Plena'

☞ *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967).

Ⓛ Typographic error?

plena — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *plena* W. Beijerinck

* Plants with hairs; flowers less widely opened than f. *polypetala*, and with increase in both sepals and petals.

☞ Beijerinck mentioned only a wild plant from Drenthe, Netherlands.

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).

▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 126, p. 135 (1940).

Ⓛ plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

plena — *Erica mackaia* var. *plena* A. Rehder

N synonym of *Erica mackaiana* f. *multiplicata*

☞ *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 721 (1927).

Ⓛ plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered). This name is predated by *E. mackayi* var. *pleniflora*.

plena — *Erica multiflora* plena

☞ *Hortus Breiterianus (Leipzig)*: 139 (1817); Catalogue c. 1840, W. Roger & Son (Southampton): 3.

Ⓛ plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

Plena Flore — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Plena Flore'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ plenus = full; flos = flower (i.e. double-flowered).

Plena Multiplex — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Plena Multiplex'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

* '18in. double pink, Aug-Oct.'

☞ *Arnoldia* 23 (7): 105* (1963); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden* (1964): 37; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants* (1969): 27.

Ⓛ plenus = full; multiplex = with many parts (i.e. double-flowered).

Note: In *Arnoldia* both 'Flore Pleno' and 'Plena Multiplex' are listed, implying they were different, distinguishable clones.

Pleniflora — *Erica mackaiana* 'Pleniflora'

N basionym: *Erica mackayi* var. *pleniflora*; correct name *Erica mackaiana* f. *multiplicata*

☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).

Ⓛ plenus = full; flos = flower (i.e. double-flowered).

pleniflora — *Erica mackayi* var. *pleniflora* J. Bergmans

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* f. *multiplicata*

☞ *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 209 (1924); __ 321-322 (1939); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).

Ⓛ plenus = full; flos = flower (i.e. double-flowered). This botanical name is validly published and it could be argued that it should be used as the basis for a cultivar name.

pleniflora — *Erica tetralix* var. *pleniflora* J. Bergmans

* 'type door dubbele bloemen'.

☞ Not known ever to have existed. In some cases (e.g. Bergmans) clearly an error for, or a synonym for, *E. mackaiana* 'Plena'.

☞ J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 322 (1939; 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ plenus = full; flos = flower (i.e. double-flowered).

Pleno — *Erica vagans* 'Pleno'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

☞ Listed by John Mackie (Norwich, England) in 1833.

☞ List 1833, John Mackie (see J. Harvey, *Early gardening catalogues*: 146-151 (1972)); D. McClintock card index.

Ⓛ plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

pleno — *Erica cinerea* var. *pleno* hortulanorum

☞ "Double-flowered" plants received at the Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, by William McNab (see accessions register) on 24 October 1812, on 2 September 1813, and on 19 July 1814.

☞ Catalogue 1823, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 91: 442 (1968); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).

Ⓛ plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

plumata — *Andromeda plumata* Bartram ex Marshall

☞ *Arbustum Americanum*: 9 (1785).

Ⓛ plumatus = with plumes.

Plummer's Seedling — *Erica cinerea* 'Plummer's Seedling'

N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Plummer's Variety'

* Bright ruby (H5; RHS 80B) flowers, June-Nov, with dark green foliage. Loose habit. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.

☞ Seedling; found by J. E. B. Plummer in his garden, Fiddlestone Lodge, Burton on The Wirral, Cheshire, England, before 1959; propagated and introduced by Liverpool Botanic Gardens, Ness, Cheshire, by 1966.

♀ 'Claverley Gem'.

☞ J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 34 (1964); __ 87 (1966, 2nd edn); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 126 (1964, 2nd revised edn) [in both as 'Plummer's Variety']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 43; __ 1994: 11-13; __ 1998: 7.

Ⓛ Named after the finder, Edward Plummer.

Plummer's Variety — *Erica cinerea* 'Plummer's Variety'

N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Plummer's Seedling'

☞ J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 34 (1964) __ 87 (1966, 2nd edn); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 126 (1964, 2nd revised edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 5: 7 (1968) [as 'Plummers var.'].

Ⓛ The inclusion of the word variety contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15).

Polden Pink — *Erica cinerea* 'Polden Pink'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Polden Pride'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986); __ 3 (5): 64 (1987) [correction].

Polden Pride — *Erica carnea* 'Polden Pride'

* Flowers, Jan-Mar, have a mauve (H2) base and heliotrope (H12) tips. Mid-green foliage. Vigorous habit. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.

☞ Seedling; found at Polden Acres Nursery (Edington, nr. Bridgewater) about 1980; introduced by D. Chalk (Polden Acres Nursery).

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (18): 2 (1986); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 64 (1987); Catalogue 1988, Otters' Court Heathers; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 63 (1992; 1st edn).

Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found.

Polden Pride — *Erica carnea* 'Polden Pride'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Polden Pride'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 219 (1990; 2nd edn).

Polifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Polifolia'

☞ Found by Mr Biggs (Bridge Nurseries, Dunwich, Suffolk, England) before 1991; on sale at Bodiam Nursery (Kent) in 1997.

☞ *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (12): 13 (1997).

Ⓛ (For derivation see *Andromeda polifolia*.) Being in Latin form, published after 1 January 1959, this contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

polytrichifolia — *Erica polytrichifolia* R. A. Salisbury

- N synonym of *Erica lusitanica*
- ☞ *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 329 (1802); G. Don, *A general history ...* III: 794 (1834); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① *Polytrichum* is a woodland moss; folius = leaf, or foliage; i.e. with moss-like foliage.

polytrichifolium — *Ericodes polytrichifolium* (R. A. Salisbury) O. Kuntze

- N synonym of *Erica lusitanica*
- ☞ *Revisio genera plantarum* II: 963 (1891); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① *Polytrichum* is a woodland moss; folius = leaf, or foliage; i.e. with moss-like foliage.

Poolster — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Poolster'

- * Flowers white. Broad, erect habit. Bright green foliage; creamy white tips winter and spring. Lower and more broad than 'Anneke'. 35cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ☛ Seedling from 'Anneke'; selected by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands); introduced by Bosch in 1992.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 87: 4 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 36: 7 (1994).
- ① The Dutch name means pole star.

populifolia — *Andromeda populifolia* Lamarck

- N synonym of *Agarista populifolia* (Lamarck) Judd
- ☞ *Encyclopédie méthodique* I: 159 (1797); *Flora neotropica* 66: 295 (1995).
- ① *Populus* is poplar; folius = leaf; with leaves like a poplar.

Porter Crim — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Porter Crim'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Porter's Variety'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Port Wen White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Port Wen White'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Porth Wen White'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993).

Porter's Red — *Erica carnea* 'Porter's Red'

- * Magenta (H14; RHS 72B) flowers, Jan-May, with dark green foliage. Very similar to 'Myretoun Ruby'. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ☛ ? Seedling; introduced in U.S.A. in the 1960s.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (17): 7 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); ___ 3 (7): 69 (1989); *Baileya* 22 (3): 129 (1984); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992; 1st edn).
- ▲ *Heather news* 21 (1): inside back cover (1996)
- ① The Porter after whom this was named has not been identified.

Porter's Variety — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Porter's Variety'

- * 'Tubular deep reddish-crimson' flowers. Small, narrow, dark beetroot (H9) balls, May-Sept, with dark green foliage. Neat, bushy habit. 30cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ☛ May have been first marketed by Ingwersen (East Grinstead) who listed it as early as 1949; otherwise its history is obscure.
- ☞ Catalogue 1949-1950, W. Ingwersen (East Grinstead); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 85 (1960); J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 70 (1966); D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 165 (1966); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 16; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 163-164 (1974) [without apostrophe]; *Ericultura* 89: 9 (1993); *PPP* (The Plant Finder reference library 1998-1999 CD-ROM) [without apostrophe].
- ① It is not known who Porter was - it was not James Walker Porter (Carrduff, County Down, N. Ireland), but may have been Mr Porter, the managing director of W. H. Rodgers Ltd. (Eastleigh, Hampshire). The first word has an apostrophe.

Porth Wen Red — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Porth Wen Red'

- * Spreading, vigorous plant, with crimson flowers, July-Sept. Foliage bright green. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ☛ Wild-collected; found on Anglesey, Wales, by R. G. Rimmer (Hinton House Nursery, Lydiate, Maghull, Merseyside, England) about 1984; introduced by R. G. Rimmer before 1989.
- ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 37 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991) [as 'Porthwen Red'].
- ① Named after a locality in Anglesey. The name comprises 3 separate words.

Porth Wen White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Porth Wen White'

- * White flowers, July-Sept, with bright green foliage. Good dwarf variety, yet vigorous, very spreading. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ☛ Wild-collected; found on Anglesey, Wales, by R. G. Rimmer (Hinton House Nursery, Lydiate, Maghull, Merseyside, England) about 1984; introduced by R. G. Rimmer by 1989.
- ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 38 (1992); *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991) [as 'Porthwen White'].
- ① Named after a locality in Anglesey. The name comprises 3 separate words.

portosanctana — *Ericodes scoparia* var. *portosanctana* O. Kuntze

- N synonym of *Erica scoparia*
- * 'Frutex robustus minimus 15-20cm altus. Floribus apice fuscantibus.'
- ☞ *Revisio genera plantarum* III: 390 (1898); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985) [under *Erica scoparia*].
- ① From Porto Santo, the small island near Madeira.
- Note: Has this ever been transferred formally into *Erica*?

Portugal — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Portugal'

- ☛ Wild-collected; found in Portugal by 1962 by de Belder (Kalmthout, Belgium).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 42 (1975) [name only].
- ① Named after the country where it was found.

Potter's Variety — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Potter's Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Porter's Variety'
- ☞ Catalogue 1970, C. Esveld (Boskoop, Netherlands); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Praecox — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Praecox'

- ☛ In cultivation by 1874.
- ☞ Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh): 14 [name only].
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time).
- Note: This name is not connected to Beijerinck's *forma* as far as is known.

Praecox — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praecox'

- ☛ On a label at National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland, in 1963; but has it ever been formally published? McClintock (1985) indicated that this 'was not known yet to be [introduced] commercially'.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only].
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time).

Praecox — *Erica carnea* 'Praecox'

- N synonym of *Gypsocalis carnea* var. *praecox*
- * Flowers pink
- ☛ Introduced by 1832; at Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838) [as *Gypsocalis carnea*]; List of seed plants 1851, P. Lawson (Edinburgh): 24; Catalogue 1854-1855, P. Lawson: 12 (as *E. herbacea praecox*).
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time)
- Note: Loudon attributed the name to William McNab (as *Gypsocalis carnea* var. *praecox* McNab).

Praecox — *Erica tetralix* 'Praecox'

- * Early flowering.
- ☐ *Gardening world* 4: 582 (12 May 1889); Catalogue no. 54, Daisy Hill Nursery: 12 (1902); D. McClintock in *G. Yates, The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 104 (1998).
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time).

praecox — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *praecox* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; very early flowering (by June in The Netherlands).
- ♥ Scarce in the wild in The Netherlands, according to Beijerinck, but he suggested that 'the early flowering plants from the Alps should be placed in this form.' First gathered in 1936 by J. Jansen, but plants under this same name had been sold in 1870s.
- ☐ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 451 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 141 (1940).
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time).
- Note: Beijerinck was obviously not aware of the use of praecox as a name for a cultivar.

praecox — *Gypsocalis carnea* var. *praecox* (McNab)

- N synonym of *Erica carnea* var. *praecox* = ? 'Praecox'
- ☐ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838).
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time).
- Note: Loudon attributed the name to William McNab.

Praecox Alba — *Erica tetralix* 'Praecox Alba'

- * 'Good early-flowering white ... with rather grey foliage.'
- ☐ Catalogue 1917-1918, J. Smith (Scotland): 24 [as 'Proecox Alba']; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 47* (1927); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 113 (1960, revised edn).
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time); albus = white.

Praecox Alba Mollis — *Erica tetralix* 'Praecox Alba Mollis'

- N correct name ? *Erica tetralix* 'Alba Mollis' or 'Praecox Alba'
- ☐ Catalogue 1919-1920, J. Smith (Scotland): 17; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time); albus = white; mollis = soft.

Praecox Rubra — *Erica carnea* 'Praecox Rubra'

- * Flowers 'rich rose carmine self, tips deepest madder brown'.* Heliotrope (H12, RHS 70B) flowers. Nov-May, with dark green foliage sometimes tinged brown. Vigorous with a semi-prostrate habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd. in 1911.
- ✚ AM 1966, FCC 1968, AGM 1992.
- ? 'Hilletje'.
- ☐ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 32 (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1956: 50; ___ 1969: 43; ___ 2 (8): 44 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992, 1st edn).
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 13 (1974); *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990)
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time); ruber = red.

Praecox Tenuis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Praecox Tenuis'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuis'
- ☐ Hachmann: 82 (1955); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].
- ① praecox = precocious, early (usually referring to flowering time); tenuis = slender.

Praegerae — *Erica* 'Praegerae'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Erica x praegeri* = *Erica x stuartii*
- ☐ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).

Praegerae — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'

- * Deep, glowing cerise (H6) flowers, June-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected: found by Mrs Hedi Praeger in Connemara, Co. Galway, Ireland in 1938; propagated at the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin whence it was distributed after 1941 (under various names e.g. Dr Praeger, Praeger's Var.) to Irish nurseries. Ballawley Park Nursery (Dundrum, County Dublin, Ireland) was the first to list this and make it available commercially, and to establish the epithet 'Praegerae'.
- ✚ AM 1970.
- ? 'Red Sport'.
- ☐ E. C. Nelson, *An Irish flower garden replanted*: 118-119 (1997); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Irish naturalists' journal* 17: 24 (1971); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 44; ___ 2(1): 34 (1972); *Ericultura* 89: 9 (1993); Catalogue 1950/1951, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 23 [as *Menziesia polifolia*].
- ▲ W. Walsh, R. I. Ross & E. C. Nelson, *An Irish florilegium* I: plate 17 (1983)
- ① Named after Mrs Hedi Praeger, wife of Dr Robert LL Praeger (who was commemorated in *Erica x praegeri* [now *E. x stuartii*]).

praegerae — *Daboecia praegerae*

- N orthographic error; correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
- ☐ *Irish naturalist's journal* 13: 122 (1960)

praegerae — *Erica x praegerae*

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x praegeri* = *Erica x stuartii*
- ☐ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 93 (1992, 1st edn).

praegerae — *Daboecia cantabrica* var. *praegerae*

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
- ♥ Woodell cites 'var. *praegerae* Hort.' Steffox and Wood (1960) use this in the title of their note and within the paper. It is unlikely they meant it as a botanical variety and thus the 'var.' should be read as cultivar.
- ☐ *Journal of ecology* 47: 205-216 (1959); *Irish naturalists' journal* 13: 121-122 (1960).
- ① Named after Mrs Hedi Praeger.

Praegerae Alba — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae Alba'

- N typographic error: correct name uncertain.
- * Flowers white.
- ♥ Apparently a plant so labelled was in Logan Botanic Gardens, Scotland, before 1978.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 22 (1980); *Ericultura* 49: 26 (1983).

Praegerae Nana — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Praegerae Nana'

- N correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'Jack Drake'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① A name in Latin form, contravening the ICNCP.

Praegerae Select — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae Select'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Cupido'
- ♥ This name was used when plants, later named 'Cupido', were first distributed by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- ☐ *Ericultura* 32: 15 (1978); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 45 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 194 (1990, 2nd edn) [name only].
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP.

Praegeri — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegeri'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
- ☐ Catalogue 1961-1962, W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, East Grinstead); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Heather news* 19 (1): 14 (1996) [as 'Praegerii'].

Praegeri — *Erica x praegerae* 'Praegeri'

- N correct name *Erica x stuartii* 'Connemara'
- ☐ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 93 (1992, 1st edn).
- ① Typographic and orthographic errors.

Praegeri — *Erica tetralix* 'Praegeri'

- N** correct name *Erica x stuartii* (? 'Connemara')
 * I have not yet thoroughly tested this Irish invader which has a compact habit and bright rose flowers.;
 'new, numerous clusters of bright pink flowers.'
 [] Catalogue 1931, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 11*; *New flora & siiva* 5: 158 (1932); F. J. Chapple,
The heather garden: 132 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 91 (1955; 2nd edn).
 [] After Dr Robert Lloyd Praeger. Could this not be the valid cultivar name for *E. x stuartii* 'Connemara'?

Praegeri — *Erica x Praegeri*

- N** correct name *Erica x stuartii*
 [] *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 55 (1967).
 [] Typographic error; no specific epithet is provided.

Praegeri — *Menziesia polifolia* 'Praegeri'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
 * This incorrect name was used by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England), and the plant's discovery
 was also incorrectly attributed to Mrs Lionel Guinness. The flowers were described as 'orange scarlet'.
 [] Catalogue 1948/1949, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 23

praegeri — *Erica x praegeri* Ostenfeld

- N** synonym of *Erica x stuartii*
 [] *New phytologist* 11 (4): 120-121 (1912); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969);
Yearbook of The Heather Society 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; *Watsonia* 12: 249-252 (1979).
 [] Named after Dr Robert Lloyd Praeger (1865-1953), Ireland's foremost naturalist; his wife is
 commemorated in *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'.

Praeger's Variety — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praeger's Variety'

- N** correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
 [] E. C. Nelson, *An Irish flower garden replanted*: 118-119 (1997) - see references therein.
 [] Probably not established, but plants were distributed with this name from the National Botanic Gardens,
 Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland, after 1941.

Pragarae — *Erica tetralix* 'Pragarae'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica x stuartii*
 [] Catalogue [not dated, 1975], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.)

Pragerae — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pragerae'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
 [] Catalogue 1973, W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, East Grinstead).

Prairie Fire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prairie Fire'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Multicolor'
 * Prostrate; foliage 'many shades of orange, yellow and bronze. The young plants are magnificent ...
 occasionally reverts in part to green ...'
 * Found in the U.S.A. before 1961; introduced to Britain, where it was named 'Multicolor', by The Crown
 Estate, Windsor Great Park, Berkshire, England, about 1962.
 [] [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1 (1): 25 (1963) as 'Multicolor']; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather
 garden*: 62* (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Dendroflora*
 13-14: 22 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].
 [] The name 'Multicolor' is being proposed for conservation under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 14); for additional
 comments, see under 'Multicolor'.

Preacox Rubra — *Erica carnea* 'Preacox Rubra'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Praecox Rubra'
 [] Catalogue [1975], Netherton Moor Nurseries (Honley, Huddersfield, Yorkshire).

Preagerea — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Preagerea'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
 [] *Der Heidegarten* 15: 48 (1984).

preslii — *Erica multiflora* var. *preslii* L. Nicotra

- * Described from Sicily and Malta.
 [] *Prodromus florae Messanenensis*, fasc. III: 309 (1878); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 67 (1990).
 [] Perhaps named after one of the Czech botanists, C. B. Presl, or J. S. Presl.

Prestwick — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prestwick'

- * Vigorous plant, with mauve flowers.
 * Introduced by 1969.
 [] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 [] Perhaps named after Prestwick near Ayr, Scotland.

Price Winner — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Price Winner'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prizewinner'
 [] D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 38 (1992; 1st edn).

Prince of Wales — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prince of Wales'

- * Yellow foliage
 * Introduced by P. Cox (Glendoick, Perthshire, Scotland) about 1972.
 [] D. McClintock card index.
 [] This name, which may never have been established, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it
 duplicates an existing name in the denomination class.

Prince of Wales — *Erica carnea* 'Prince of Wales'

- * Flowers 'soft grey pink, rich brown tips.' Shell-pink (H16; RHS 70D) flowers, Nov-May, with mid-green
 foliage. The leaves have a distinctive curl. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 * Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse
 Nurseries (York) Ltd. in 1911.
 [] Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911'; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 33 (1927);
 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society*
 2 (1): 36 (1972).
 * Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911.
 [] Named after the heir apparent of King George V, who became King Edward VII, and after abdication,
 H. R. H. The Duke of Windsor.

Princess — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Princess'

- * 'A very small-growing plant, with tiny, very rich purple bells', to 10in tall, June-Oct.
 * Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) before 1977; introduced by
 G. Yates (Far Sawrey, Ambleside, Cumbria) in 1980. May be extinct.
 [] Catalogue 1980', G. Yates; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 194 (1990; 2nd edn).
 [] Derivation not known.

Prizewinner — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prizewinner'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept. with dark green foliage. Close spreading and graceful habit. Floriferous.
 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * Seedling; found by David McClintock in his garden at Bracken Hill, Kent, England, about 1976; introduced
 by Great Comp, Borough Green, Kent, England.
 [] *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984); ___ 55: 26 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 165 (1990; 2nd edn);
 D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 38 (1992; 1st edn).
 [] So named because it won a prize at its first showing at the Royal Horticultural Society.

procera — *Erica procera* R. A. Salisbury

- N** synonym of *Erica arborea*
 [] *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 328 (1802); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 38 (1950); *Annales des
 naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
 [] *procera* = very tall.

Procumbens — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Procumbens'

- [] List 1992, G. van Hoef (Barnveld, Netherlands).
 [] The status of this name has not been determined.

procumbens — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *procumbens*

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Procumbens'

♥ Listed by J. Smith (Ayr, Scotland) in 1830.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].

① *procumbens* = prostrate.

Prolegerae — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Prolegerae'

N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'

☞ Catalogue (?1988), Burncoose & South Down Nurseries (Gwennap, Redruth, Cornwall).

Prolifera — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prolifera'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'

♥ A name in use since the 1830s.

☞ Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 24 (1846); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 25, 29 (1977).

① *prolifer* = producing offsets.

prolifera — *Erica ciliaris* var. *prolifera* Makoy

☞ L. Jacob-Makoy (1838); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 152 (1985).

① *prolifer* = producing offsets.

Note: Listed by McClintock (1978 and 1985) as a cultivar name enclosed in inverted commas, but it is doubtful if it was ever used as such.

prolifera — *Erica cinerea* var. *prolifera* C. Loddiges

♥ Listed by Conrad Loddiges (Hackney, London, England) as early as 1826, and by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland) in 1830.

☞ Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*, 1080 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].

① *prolifer* = producing offsets.

Promenade — *Erica cinerea* 'Promenade'

* Ruby-red flowers (H6; RHS 59D), July-Sept; dark green foliage. Similar to 'Discovery' but lower growing, 20cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Seedling found by S. Ketelaar (Nieuwegein, Netherlands) in 1988; named September 1993 and introduced by G. van Hoef (Barnveld, Netherlands).

☞ *Ericultura* 91: 7 (1993); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; ___ 1996: 63; ___ 1998: 8; *Dendroflora* 32: 76 (1995).

① Derivation not known.

prostrata — *Andromeda prostrata* Cavanilles

N synonym of *Pernettya prostrata* (Cavanilles) A.-P. de Candolle = *Gaultheria myrsinoides* Kunth

☞ *Icones* VI: 43, t. 562 (1801); *Flora neotropica* 66: 377 (1995).

① *prostratus* = prostrate.

prostrata — *Erica prostrata* hortulanorum ex K. Koch

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*

☞ *Dendrologie* II: 138 (1872).

① *prostratus* = prostrate.

prostrata — *Erica vulgaris* var. *prostrata*

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *decumbens*

* prostrate. "dunkelrothen Blumen."

☞ J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 140 (1940); *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869) - see *Der Heidegarten* 45: 47* (1999).

① *prostratus* = prostrate.

Prostrata Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Alba'

* 'Weissblühende, gestreckte Besenheide. Von demselben Habitus. Mit weissen Blumen.'

♥ Introduced by 1864.

☞ Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 463 (1864); K. Koch, *Dendrologie* II: 138 (1872) [under *Enca*]; L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889).

① *prostratus* = prostrate; albus = white.

Prostrata Flagelliformis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Flagelliformis'

* Similar to 'Kuphaldtii' but larger. Mauve (H2; RHS 78D) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dull green foliage. Low, prostrate, spreading growth with down-curved tips. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Found by H. A. Hesse (Weener an den Ems, Germany) by 1935.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 13 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 178 (1974); *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992); ___ 100: 3 (1996); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 38 (1992; 1st edn).

① *prostratus* = prostrate; flagelliformis = whip-like.

Prostrata Kuis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Kuis'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kuphaldtii'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 112 (1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① A name in Latin form, contravening the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Prostrata Kuphaldtii — *Erica vulgaris* 'Prostrata Kuphaldtii'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Kuphaldtii'

* 'Completely prostrate, slender growth with tips growing downwards; purple flowers. 3 inches.'

☞ Catalogue Autumn 1938/Spring 1937, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 17; Catalogue 1947-1948, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 9 [as *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Kuphaldtii']; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 94 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 61 (1966, 2nd edn).

① Adding *prostrata* is not acceptable.

Prostrata Rosea — *Erica cinerea* 'Prostrata Rosea'

N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Pygmaea'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① *prostratus* = prostrate; roseus = pink.

Prostrata Rubra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Rubra'

* 'Dunkelrothe, gestreckte Besenheide. Dieselbe Form mit dunkelrothen Blumen.'

♥ Introduced by 1813; sent by Don on 3 October to Mr Ford of Teenhorse.

☞ Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 464 (1864); K. Koch, *Dendrologie* II: 138 (1872) [under *Enca*]; L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889).

① *prostratus* = prostrate; ruber = red

Prostrate Lavender — *Erica cinerea* 'Prostrate Lavender'

* Lavender (H3) flowers, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Compact. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Introduced by 1968.

☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 14 [1970]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 79 (1992; 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 71-72 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10.

① Alluding to habit and flower colour.

Prostrate Orange — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrate Orange'

* Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage in summer turning orange in winter. Semi-prostrate. The older foliage is prone to browning. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1963.

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 102 (1964); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 37; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 63 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 38 (1992; 1st edn).

① Alluding to habit and foliage colour.

protrusa — *Erica protrusa* R. A. Salisbury

N synonym of *Erica australis*

□ *Prodrum stripium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 293 (1796); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museen in Wien* 68: 148 (1985).

① protrus = protruding, a reference to the style.

Providence — *Erica cinerea* 'Providence'

* Bright ruby (H5) flowers, July-Aug, with glossy, deep green foliage. Spreading habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found in 1972 by H. M. J. Blum in the heather garden of 'De Voorzienigheid', the monastery at Steenwijkerwold (Netherlands) where he was gardener; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1974.

□ *Ericultura* 16: 19 (1974); ___ 32: 24-25 (1978); ___ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); ___ 2 (7): 45 (1978); ___ 1998: 7; *Dendroflora* 32: 65 (1995).

① The name is a translation of 'De Voorzienigheid', the name of the nunnery at Steenwijkerwold where H. M. J. Blum: was in charge of the heather garden.

pseudo omnium ^{Sanctorum} — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *pseudo omnium* J. Jansen

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *terminalis*

□ *De levende natuur* 31: 370 (1927); *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 126-128 (1935); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 456 (1937).

① The name alludes to Jansen's other forma *omnium sanctorum* (q.v.). Placed by Beijerinck under f. *terminalis*. It is not a valid name.

pseudotetralix — *Erica cinerea* var. *pseudotetralix* Guérot

♥ Wild-collected; described using a specimen from Foret de Seraut, collected on 28 June 1928.

□ *Monde des plants* XXI: 38: 2 (1928).

① From Greek; pseudo- = false; *tetralix* = a heather with leaves in fours.

Ptarmigan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ptarmigan'

♥ Introduced by Bud Lyle (Ailto, Clackmannanshire, Scotland) before 1930.

□ D. McClintock card index.

① Named after the game-bird, *Lagopus mutus*.

puberula — *Erica carnea* f. *puberula* Novak

□ Novak (1940) [not seen].

① *puberulus* = downy with short hairs.

puberula — *Erica carnea* var. *puberula* (Novak) Fukarek

□ Fukarek (1967): 599 [not seen].

① *puberulus* = downy with short hairs.

pubescens — *Andromeda pubescens* Poiret

N synonym of *Lyonia rubiginosa* (Persoon) G. Don

□ Lamarck, *Encyclopédie méthodique supplementum* I: 355 (1810); *Flora neotropica* 66: 260 (1995).

① *pubescens* = downy with short, soft hairs.

pubescens — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *pubescens* L. Chevallier

□ *Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier* 6: App. 4: 2, 7 (1898).

① *pubescens* = downy with short, soft hairs.

pubescens — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *pubescens*

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*

□ T. Jenkinson, *Hortus Marybonensis* (1819); *Synopsis Florae Germanicae*: 476 (1837).

① *pubescens* = downy with short, soft hairs.

Pubescens Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pubescens Alba'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Pubescens'

□ C. Loddiges 1827: 49; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 146 (1985) [name only].

① *pubescens* = downy with short, soft hairs; *albus* = white.

pulchella — *Andromeda pulchella* Chamisso

N synonym of *Agarista pulchella* Chamisso ex G. Don

□ *Linnaea* 8: 509 (1833); *Flora neotropica* 66: 328 (1995).

① *pulchellus* = beautiful and little.

pulchella — *Andromeda pulchella* Meisner

N synonym of *Agarista pulchra* (Chamisso & Schlechtendahl) G. Don

□ *Martius, Flora Brasiliensis* VII: 161 (1828-1833); *Flora neotropica* 66: 321 (1995).

① *pulchellus* = beautiful and little.

pulchella — *Andromeda pulchella* R. A. Salisbury

N synonym of *Lyonia mariana* (Linnaeus) D. Don

□ *Prodrum stripium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 289 (1796); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924); *Flora neotropica* 66: 328 (1995).

① *pulchellus* = beautiful and little.

pulchra — *Andromeda pulchra* Chamisso & Schlechtendahl

N basionym: *Agarista pulchra* (Chamisso & Schlechtendahl) G. Don

□ *Linnaea* 1: 521-522 (1826); *Flora neotropica* 66: 321 (1995).

① *pulcher* = beautiful.

pulchra — *Andromeda pulchra* J. M. da C. Vellozo

N synonym of *Gaultheria venusta*

□ *Flora Fluminensis* IV: 174, t. 96 (1827).

① *pulcher* = beautiful.

pulverulenta — *Andromeda pulverulenta* Bartram

N synonym of *Zenobia pulverulenta* (Bartram ex Willdenow) Pollard

□ *Travels in North & South Carolina & Georgia* II: 476 (1791).

① *pulverulentus* = dusty.

Pumila — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pumila'

* 1ft tall.*

□ E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264 (1864); Catalogue 1870, Osborn & Son (Fulham)*; G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen*: 23 (1899); Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 13; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 88 (1952).

① *pumilus* = dwarf.

Pumila — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pumila'

* 10cm; flowers purple.

♥ Richard Forrest (Kensington), Lawson & Sons (Edinburgh), both 1838, are early sources.

□ *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 452 (1969); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 22.

① *pumilus* = dwarf.

Pumila — *Erica mediterranea* 'Pumila'

□ Veitch 1867-74; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn); Listed [c. 1992], J. H. Broughton (Nursery Drive, Tarleton, Preston, Lancashire).

① *pumilus* = dwarf.

Pumila — *Erica scoparia* 'Pumila'

N synonym of *Erica scoparia* 'Minima'

♥ Name used as early as 1851 by Knight & Perry (Chelsea, London, England), but preceded by 'Minima'

□ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 20 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 27-30 (1979); ___ 3 (8): 59 (1990); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1980; 2nd edn)

① *pumilus* = dwarf.

pumila — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *alba* subf. *pumila* (hortulanorum) W. Beijerinck

* Plant without hairs, remaining small (to 10-20cm in height), with erect branches; flowers white.

□ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 452 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 138 (1940).

① *pumilus* = dwarf.

Note: Beijerinck based this on 'Alba Pumila'.

pumila — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *pumila*

* Plants 3-13cm tall; leaves 1.0-1.6 x 0.1-0.2cm, convoluted.

● Plants from Alaska, Scandinavia and Japan.

☞ *Arktich Flora* SSSR VIII: 134.

Ⓜ pumilus = dwarf.

Note: Synonymous with *A. polifolia* var. *acerosa* Hartmann, and *A. polifolia* var. *pusilla* Pallas.

pumila — *Erica scoparia* var. *pumila* W. J. Bean

N synonym of *Erica scoparia* var. *nana*

* 'A dwarf variety which I have not seen over 2 ft. high.'

● Name used as early as 1851 by Knight & Perry (Chelsea, London, England).

☞ W. J. Bean, *Trees & shrubs hardy in the British Isles* 1: 523* (1921, 3rd edn); A. Rehder, *Manual of*

cultivated trees & shrubs: 721 (1927).

Ⓜ pumilus = dwarf.

Pumila Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pumila Alba'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Pumila'

☞ A. Wallace, *The heather in lore, lyric & lay*: 58 (1903).

Ⓜ pumilus = dwarf; albus = white.

Pumila Alba — *Erica mediterranea* 'Pumila Alba'

● Introduced by Messrs Veitch (Coombe Wood Nurseries, Exeter, Devon, England) in 1867.

☞ Catalogue 1867, Veitch [not seen].

Ⓜ pumilus = dwarf; albus = white.

Pumila Stricta Alba — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pumila Stricta Alba'

* 'dwarf form'

☞ *Journal of horticulture* 33: 208 (1877) [as *Menziesia*]; *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 451

(1969); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only];

Der Heidegarten 7: 22 (1980).

Ⓜ pumilus = dwarf; strictus = very upright; albus = white.

Pumilo Rosea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pumilo Rosea'

● Introduced by J. Dickson (Newton Nurseries, Chester, England) by 1866.

☞ Catalogue 1869-1870, J. Dickson: 31.

Ⓜ pumilus = dwarf; roseus = pink. Orthographic error; its should be should be 'Pumila Rosea'.

Punch's Delight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Punch's Delight'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Punch's Dessert'

☞ *The plant finder* 1993: 95; ___ 1994-1995: 98.

Punch's Dessert — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Punch's Dessert'

N trade designation: *Calluna vulgaris* HIGHLAND CREAM

* Magenta (H14) flowers, Aug-Sept, with narrow and erect habit, with gold foliage in summer fading to yellow-green later in the year. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.

● Sport on 'Firefly'; found at Highland Heathers Nursery (Achahosh, Lochgilphead, Scotland); introduced by Highland Heathers before 1989.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 66 (1989); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (14): 11 (1998); B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 65 (1999) [as 'Punch Dessert'].

Ⓜ Because this plant did not sell well as 'Punch's Dessert', the name was changed to 'Highland Cream'. However this contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6, 27.3), for two reasons; names cannot be changed, and the latter name was already in use in the denomination class.

Punctata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Punctata'

☞ L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 399 (1903).

Ⓜ punctatus = spotted.

punctata — *Andromeda punctata* Dombey ex Dunal

N synonym of *Thibaudia punctatifolia*

☞ A.-P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 564 (1839).

Ⓜ punctatus = spotted.

Pure Gold — *Erica cinerea* 'Pure Gold'

* Foliage bright golden-yellow

● Wild-collected; found at Collinward about 2km north of Squires Hill, west of Belfast, County Antrim, Northern Ireland by Mr & Mrs James W. Porter (Dundonald, County Down, Northern Ireland) about 1930. Probably extinct.

☞ *Ulster garden handbook* 1960: 44; *Ericultura* 89: 24 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 32 (1984).

Ⓜ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Purple — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple'

N correct name uncertain

● Listed by The Scottish White Heather Farm (Toward, Dunoon, Scotland) before 1966.

☞ printed source not recorded.

Ⓜ Surely this was merely a descriptive term and not a cultivar name?

Purple Beauty — *Erica cinerea* 'Purple Beauty'

* Glowing amethyst (H1; RHS 78A) flowers, July-Nov, with dark green foliage. Vigorous. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.

● Wild-collected; found in Cornwall, England, 'whilst on one of our rambles' by Mr & Mrs J. F. Letts (Windleham, Surrey), introduced by J. F. Letts by 1966.

♀ 'Rose Beauty'.

☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 54 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); ___ 1998: 7; *Dendroflora* 32: 65 (1995).

Ⓜ Alluding to the flower colour.

Purple Beauty (CLL 38) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Beauty' (CLL 38)

● Clone CLL 38; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Canders (Straelen, Germany) on 4 March 1995; withdrawn on 15 December 1994.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 5: 233, 239 (May 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56.

Ⓜ Preliminary designation and final cultivar name. However, this name cannot be established for this clone as it is already in use within the denomination class (ICNCP 1995, Art. 6). This preliminary designation was re-used for CLL 53 and CLL 118.

Purple Beauty (CLL 53) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Beauty' (CLL 53)

● Clone CLL 53; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Canders (Straelen, Germany) on 14 December 1994; withdrawn on 30 November 1995.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 1: 9 (Jan. 1995); ___ 28 heft 2: 72, 77 (Feb. 1995).

Ⓜ Preliminary designation and then the proposed denomination. This preliminary designation was also used for CLL 38 and reused for CLL 118. This name cannot be established for this clone as it is already in use within the denomination class (ICNCP 1995, Art. 6).

Purple Beauty (CLL 118) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Beauty' (CLL 118)

N preliminary designation

● Clone CLL 118; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Canders (Straelen, Germany) on 6 August 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 9: 391 (September 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 48 (1999).

Ⓜ This name cannot be established for this clone as it is already in use within the denomination class (ICNCP 1995, Art. 6). This preliminary designation was previously used for CLL 38 and CLL 53.

Purple Flame — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Flame'

● Thought to be a seedling found by J. Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland).

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Ⓜ Presumably alluding to the flower colour.

Purple Form — *Erica cinerea* 'Purple Form'

● Listed by Kibble & Clark, before 1951.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1965) [name only].

Ⓜ Alluding to the flower colour.

Purple Gem — *Erica cinerea* 'Purple Gem'

- ♥ Listed by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland) in catalogue no. 142 without any indication of its history. This cultivar does not appear in current catalogues and may be extinct.
- 📖 Catalogue no. 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery: 8; *The new plantsman* 4: 98-114 (1997); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 103 (1998); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Purple Plume — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Plume'

- * Purple flower, Sept.
- ♥ Introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) before 1977.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and habit.

Purple Robe — *Erica cinerea* 'Purple Robe'

- * Amethyst (H1; RHS 78A) flowers, July-Aug, with mid-green foliage. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; listed by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland) without any indication of its history. It is still in cultivation.
- 📖 Catalogue no. 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery: 8; *The new plantsman* 4: 98-114 (1997); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 103 (1998); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 126 (1964, 2nd revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998:
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Purple Sandwood — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Sandwood Bay'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Soay'
- ♥ Sport on 'Sandwood Bay'; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perth, Scotland); introduced by R. J. Brien by 1977. Subsequently considered to be a "mistake on propagating bench" and to be 'Soay'.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977); L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 147 (1987); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); ___ 111: 24-27 (1998) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar.

Purple Shades — *Erica cinerea* 'Purple Shades'

- * Flowers vary from purple (H10) to lilac (H4) with some having purple tips, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. Vigorous habit.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Ingwersen's Birch Farm Nursery (East Grinstead, Sussex, England) about 1981.
- 📖 Catalogue 1981, W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, East Grinstead): 12; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 44 (1986); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 249 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colouring.

Purple Spreader — *Erica cinerea* 'Purple Spreader'

- * Purple flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Very vigorous spreading habit. 10cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1985.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1985) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 80 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and habit.

Purple Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Star'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Purple'
- ♥ Introduced by J. Brandt (Prisdorf, Germany) before 1994. Clone CLL 44; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 10 September 1994; rights granted on 12 December 1997.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998).
- ① The preliminary designation, later proposed as the denomination, was 'Dark Purple'.

Purple Sunset — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purple Sunset'

- ♥ Seedling, probably from 'Sunset'; introduced by B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire, England) in 1971.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the flower colour, and probable parent cultivar.

Purple-tipped — *Erica cinerea* 'Purple-tipped'

- ♥ Listed by J. Smith (Monkswood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland).
- 📖 Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830).
- ① Probably alluding to the flower colour.

purpurea — *Erica vagans* var. *purpurea* Lamarck

- ♥ Known by 1788.
- 📖 Lamarck (1788): 483.
- ① *purpureus* = purple; *-aceus* = resembling.

Purpurascens — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purpurascens'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* var. *purpurascens*
- ♥ Listed, under *Erica vulgaris* as a *purpurascens* by Aiton, and commercially available by 1792 from Dickson & Co (Edinburgh, Scotland).
- 📖 W. Aiton, *Hortus Kewensis* II: 14 (1789) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; Catalogue 1792, Dickson & Co. (Edinburgh, Scotland), 63; E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264 (1864); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket Guide [to] Heather Gardening*, 1978: 32.
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

purpurascens — *Erica purpurascens* sensu Hansen

- N synonym of *Erica erigena*
- 📖 G. Don, *A general history ... III*: 801 (1834) [as *Gypsocallis purpurascens*]; *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 13-15 (1950).
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

purpurascens — *Erica purpurascens* Lamark

- N synonym of *Erica multiflora*
- 📖 *Encyclopédie méthodique* I: 483 (1783); S. F. Gray, *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 398 (1821) [as *E. vagans*]; *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

purpurascens — *Erica purpurascens* Linnaeus

- N synonym of *Erica carnea*
- 📖 *Species plantarum* I: 503 (1762; 2nd edn) nom. superfl.; *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967).
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

purpurascens — *Gypsocallis purpurascens* (Linnaeus) G. Don

- N synonym of *Erica erigena*
- 📖 *A general history ... III*: 801 (1834).
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

purpurascens — *Erica scoparia* f. *purpurascens* R. Maire

- * 'Corolles oblitérées à la base et pourpre foncée au sommet.
- 📖 *Contributions à l'étude de la flore de l'Afrique du Nord*: 527 (1929); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 59 (1990).
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

purpurascens — *Erica carnea* var. *purpurascens* Regel

- 📖 *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Erkeken*: 60 (1843); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 208 (1924); ___ : 321 (1939; 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

purpurascens — *Erica vagans* var. *purpurascens*

- * Flowers purple.
- ♥ Found in Cornwall, England, by Rev. W. T. Bree before 1832.
- 📖 J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*, first ... supplement: 588 (1832); ___ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1089 (1838) [as *Gypsocallis vagans*]; P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
- ① *purpurascens* = becoming purple.

Purpurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purpurea'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Seriei Purpurea'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 165 (1990; 2nd edn).

① purpureus = purple.

Purpurea — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Purpurea'

N basionym: *Menziesia polifolia* var. *purpurea*

☞ Long racemes of bright purple (H10) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Similar to 'Atropurpurea'. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.

☛ Probably based on *Menziesia polifolia* var. *purpurea*, listed by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery), Hamburg as early as 1830 (see Loudon 1838).

☛ AM 1970

☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 2650 (1838); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 70 (1966); D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 165 (1966); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 44; [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 9 [1970]; *Ericultura* 89: 9-10 (1993)

① purpureus = purple.

Note: Maxwell & Patrick suggested the name was a synonym of 'Atropurpurea', but equally it may be that plants so labelled do not represent a single clone.

Purpurea — *Erica carnea* 'Purpurea'

☛ Listed at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland in 1896.

☞ E. Miessner, *Das Heidegardenbuch*: 158 (1970); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 13: 6 (1971).

① purpureus = purple.

Purpurea — *Erica ciliaris* 'Purpurea'

☛ Growing at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, on 6 November 1897.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 152 (1985).

① purpureus = purple.

Purpurea — *Erica cinerea* 'Purpurea'

☞ Deep amethyst (H1; RHS 77B) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Bushy habit. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.

☛ Introduced by 1800.

☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1846) [name only]; *The garden* 34: 565 (15 December 1888); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 72 (1995).

① purpureus = purple.

Note: If this name existed as early as 1800 it must have been published at variety level. Whether the currently so-named clone deserves this name is doubtful.

purpurea — *Erica multiflora purpurea*

☞ herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① purpureus = purple.

Purpurea — *Erica tetralix* 'Purpurea'

☛ Listed by J. Dickson (Newton Nurseries, Chester, England) by 1890.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).

① purpureus = purple.

purpurea — *Andromeda purpurea* Ruiz & Pavon ex Sleumer

N synonym of *Gaultheria myrsinoides* Kunth

☞ *Notizblatt des Botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem* 12: 290 (1935) in obs. pro. syn.; *Flora neotropica* 66: 378 (1995).

① purpureus = purple.

purpurea — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *purpurea* (Don) Braun-Bianquet

N basionym: *Calluna vulgaris* var. *purpurea*

☞ Purplish-red flowers.

☞ *Flora von Mittel Europa* V (3): 1691 (1926); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 138 (1940).

① purpureus = purple.

purpurea — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *purpurea* (Sinclair) G. Don

N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* var. *purpurea*

☞ Common heath; flowers P.P.R. 4.*

☞ G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaceus Woburnensis*: 28* (1825) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; G. Don, *A general history ...III*: 828 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1084 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].

① purpureus = purple.

purpurea — *Erica scoparia* var. *purpurea* R. Maire

N correct name? *Erica scoparia* var. *purpurascens*

☞ *Contributions à l'Etude de la flore de l'Afrique du Nord* 527: 25 (1929); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 59 (1990).

① purpureus = purple.

purpurea — *Erica vagans* var. *purpurea* Regel

☞ Regel, *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Enkeken*: 172 (1843); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 322 (1939); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*.

① purpureus = purple.

Purpurea Globosa — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Purpurea Globosa'

☛ Plant sent by Dickson (Perth) to Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, on 12 December 1873.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① purpureus = purple; globosus = globular.

Purpurea Rosea — *Erica cinerea* 'Purpurea Rosea'

☞ *Saunders's encyclopaedia*: 158 (1895); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 34 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① purpureus = purple; roseus = pink.

purpureo violacea — *Calluna vulgaris purpureo violacea*

☞ herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

① purpureus = purple; violaceus = violet.

Purpurpolster — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purpurpolster'

☛ Seedling from 'C. W. Nix' x 'Mair's White' [sic, correctly 'Mair's Variety'], raised and selected by J. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) in 1971: "Two of his 1800 seedlings were chosen for the final tests to be named 'Purpurpolster'."

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 19* (1977); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 27* (1992).

① Name means purple cushion.

Note: J. Schröder* has 'C. W. Nix' x 'Long White'.

Purpurteppich — *Erica carnea* 'Purpurteppich'

☛ Seedling, from Hans Hachmann (Barmstedt, Germany); introduced by 1981.

☞ *Praktische dendrologie* I: 323 (1989).

① The epithet is literally purple carpet.

pusillus — *Andromeda polifolia pusillus*

☞ Duhamel, *Arbres & arbustes* (1825); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

① pusillus = very small.

Putford Pink — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Putford Pink'

- * Flowers pink, Feb-Apr. 40 cm.
- Introduced by Lionel Woolner (Holsworthy, Devon, England) about 1976.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 303 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after West Putford, the village near Holsworthy, where Lionel Woolner lived.

Pygmaea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pygmaea'

- * Few mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. A closely growing plant of dwarf habit. 10cm tall, 20cm spread.
- Listed by J. Fraser (Leytonstone), in 1856.
- ☞ AM 1962
- ☞ Catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale): 14 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 67 (1927) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41-42 [name only];
- ① pygmaeus = dwarf. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana*.

Pygmaea — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pygmaea'

- N basionym: *Daboecia polifolia* var. *pygmaea* or *Menziesia polifolia* var. *pygmaea*
- ☞ *Gardener's chronicle* 46 (series 3): 294 (1909) [as *D. polifolia pygmaea*]; A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 707 (1927); 729 (1954); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 264 (1939); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 451-452 (1969); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978) [name only].
- ① pygmaeus = dwarf.
- Note: Rehder cited *D. polifolia* var. *pygmaea* as a synonym of *D. cantabrica* var. *nana*.

Pygmaea — *Erica cinerea* 'Pygmaea'

- * Sparse, deep rose-pink (H7) flowers, June-Aug, with dark green foliage. Dwarf habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- Introduced by G. Reuthe Ltd (Keston, Kent, England) by 1908.
- ☞ AM 1908
- ☞ Catalogue 1914, G. Reuthe: 39; J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 209 (1924); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 55 (1927); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939) [as variety]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [award]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 87 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① pygmaeus = dwarf.

Pygmaea Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pygmaea Alba'

- * White flowers.
- Introduced by 1880, when grown at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- ☞ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only].
- ① pygmaeus = dwarf; albus = white.

Pygmaea Alba — *Erica tetralix* 'Pygmaea Alba'

- Introduced by 1922.
- ☞ Catalogue 1922-1932, Pritchard: 27; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- ① pygmaeus = dwarf; albus = white.

Pygmaea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pygmaea'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pygmaea'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award].

Pygmaea — *Erica cinerea* 'Pygmaea'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Pygmaea'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [name only; award].

Pyramidalis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pyramidalis'

- * 'tall erect heads with numerous white flowers'. Long stems of white flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Attractively shaped plant. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire); Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 11* [as *Erica vulgaris pyramidalis*]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1980, revised edn).
- ① pyramidalis = pyramid-shaped. AWJ wrote 'This is a later name for 'Alba Pyramidalis' [see D. F. Maxwell, *Low road*, 1927]. 'Pyramidalis' is being proposed for conservation under the ICNCP (1995, Art. 14).

Pyramidalis — *Erica lusitanica* 'Pyramidalis'

- * 'Spanish heath is a major weed [in New Zealand] ... often cultivated, sometimes as the very floriferous cv. 'Pyramidalis' [sic] ...'
- There is no record of this cultivar, apart from the above quotation.
- ☞ C. J. Webb, W. K. Sykes & P. J. Garnock-Jones, *Flora of New Zealand* IV: 612 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 76 (1990).
- ① pyramidalis = pyramid-shaped.

Pyrenaica — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pyrenaica'

- * Foliage dark green; flowers mauve, Aug-Sept. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected in Spain in 1924. Listed by Arnold Arboretum in 1924.
- ☞ AM 1962
- ☞ *New phytologist* 81: 52 (1962); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 102 (1964); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 63 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); Catalogue 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5.
- ① pyrenaicus = from the Pyrenees.

Pyrenaica — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pyrenaica'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pyrenaica'
- ☞ Catalogue 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5.

Pyreneas Pink — *Erica vagans* 'Pyreneas Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Pyrenees Pink'
- ☞ L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 188 (1987); *Bulletin de la Société des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967) [as 'Pyrennes Pink'].

Pyrenees Pink — *Erica vagans* 'Pyrenees Pink'

- * Deep pink (H8; RHS 73B) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. The flowers fade almost to white as they age giving a rather untidy appearance. Compact, spreading dome. 20cm tall, 60cm spread.
- Introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey, England) in 1938; the origin of this cultivar is not known.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 145 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 94 (1955; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1988).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 115 (1974).
- ① Presumed to have acquired its name because it came from The Pyrenees.

Pyrenees White — *Erica vagans* 'Pyrenees White'

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 297 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Presumed to have acquired its name because it came from The Pyrenees.

Pyrenese Pink — *Erica vagans* 'Pyrenese Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Pyrenees Pink'
- ☞ Catalogue 1965-1966, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 8.

Pyreness Pink — *Erica vagans* 'Pyreness Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Pyrenees Pink'
- ☞ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 197 (1995).

pyrifolia — *Andromeda pyrifolia* Thouars

- N synonym of *Agarista salicifolia* (Lamarck) G. Don
- ☞ Persoon, *Synopsis plantarum* 1: 481 (1805); *Flora neotropica* 66: 303 (1995).
- ① *Pyrus* is pear; -formis = shaped; i.e. pear-shaped.

NOTES